

Central Portal for Philippine Government Procurement Oppurtunities

Bid Notice Abstract

Invitation to Bid (ITB)

Reference Number	7916182		
Procuring Entity	DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND IN	DUSTRY - REGION IV-A	
		nd Commissioning of Shared Servi oratory of DTI Cavite Provincial C	
Area of Delivery	Cavite		
Solicitation Number:	ITB-21-0011	Status	Pending
Trade Agreement:	Implementing Rules and Regulations		
Procurement Mode:	Public Bidding	Associated Components	8
Classification:	Goods		
Category:	Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Bid Supplements	C
Approved Budget for t Contract:	t he PHP 24,625,086.98		
Delivery Period:	65 Day/s	Document Request List	0
Client Agency:			
		_ Date Published	12/08/2021
Contact Person:	Harvin Bob P. Puno AO III, Supply Officer		
	3rd Floor, Marcelita Bldg, Brgy Real, Calamba City Laguna	Last Updated / Time	11/08/2021 23:48 PM
	Philippines 4027 63-49-5457571 63-49-5457573 harvinbobpuno@dti.gov.ph	Closing Date / Time	01/09/2021 08:30 AM

Description

Invitation to Bid for Supply, Delivery, Installation, and Commissioning of Shared Service Facility for the Establishment of Innovation Laboratory of DTI Cavite Provincial Office (1 Lot)

1. The Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A, through the General Appropriations Act FY 2021 intends to apply the sum of One Million Four Hundred Thousand Pesos (Php 24,625,086.98) being the ABC to payments under the contract for Supply, Delivery, Installation, and Commissioning of Shared Service Facility for the Establishment of Innovation Laboratory of DTI Cavite Provincial Office (1 Lot) (Bidding No.: 7916182). Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at bid opening.

2. The Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A now invites bids for the above Procurement Project. Delivery, installation, and commissioning of the Goods is required within sixty-five (65) calendar days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed and Purchase Order. Bidders should have completed, within three (3) years from the date of submission and receipt of bids, a contract similar to the Project. The description of an eligible bidder is contained in the Bidding Documents, particularly, in Section II (Instructions to Bidders).

3. Bidding will be conducted through open competitive bidding procedures using a non- discretionary "pass/fail" criterion as specified in the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184.

Bidding is restricted to Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships, partnerships, or organizations with at least sixty percent (60%) interest or outstanding capital stock belonging to citizens of the Philippines, and to citizens or organizations of a country the laws or regulations of which grant similar rights or privileges to Filipino citizens, pursuant to RA No. 5183.

4. Prospective Bidders may obtain further information from Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below during Monday to Friday except holidays, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM.

5. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be acquired by interested Bidders on August 12, 2021 from the given

address and website(s) below and upon payment of the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents, pursuant to the latest Guidelines issued by the GPPB, in the amount of Twenty-Four Thousand Six Hundred Twenty-Five Pesos (Php 24,625.00). The Procuring Entity shall allow the bidder to present its proof of payment for the fees by presenting the hard copy or electronic copy of the official receipt.

6. The Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A will hold a Pre-Bid Conference on August 19, 2021, 9:00 AM through video conferencing via Zoom, which shall be open to prospective bidders.

7. Bids must be duly received by the BAC Secretariat through manual submission at the office address indicated below, on or before September 01, 2021, 8:30 AM. Late bids shall not be accepted.

8. All Bids must be accompanied by a bid security in any of the acceptable forms and in the amount stated in ITB Clause 14.

9. Bid opening shall be on September 01, 2021, 9:00 AM at the given address below and via Zoom video conferencing. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders' authorized representatives who choose to attend the activity.

10. The Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding, or not award the contract at any time prior to contract award in accordance with Sections 35.6 and 41 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.

11. For further information, please refer to:

Josephine G. Lusitro Head Secretariat Bids and Awards Committee Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A 3/F Marcelita Building, National Highway, Brgy. Real, Calamba City, Laguna 4027 Contact No.: 0917-503-5349 Email: JosephineLuistro@dti.gov.ph cc: HarvinBobPuno@dti.gov.ph Website: www.dti.gov.ph

12. You may visit the following websites:

View posting: PhilGEPS website (http://notices.ps-philgeps.gov.ph/main/)

August 12, 2021

MARISSA C. ARGENTE Assistant Regional Director & BAC Chairperson DTI Region IV-A – Bids and Awards Committee

Line Items

Item No.	Product/Service Name	Description	Quantity	UOM	Budget (PHP)
1	Complete Metal 3D Printing System	An accessible end-to-end Metal 3D printing solution designed to yield functional metal parts. With a separate unit for wash and sinter. Applications: • Functional Prototyping • Jigs & Fixtures • Repair & Replacement parts • Complex metal parts	1	Set	12,568,000.00
2	Carbon Fiber 3D Printer – Desktop Series	Print Continuous Carbon Fiber reinforced parts on your desktop – stiff, strong, extremely durable, and capable of replacing machined aluminum. Applications: • Functional Prototyping • Jigs & Fixtures • Stamping Dies • Repair & Replacement parts	1	Unit	1,856,000.00
3	Large-Scale FDM 3D Printer	• Fully Enclose large scale 3D Printer with Dual Extruder • Technology: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM) • Build Size: at least 1200 x 600 x 630mm • Filaments Size: 1.75 mm, Open Source	1	Unit	1,118,000.00
4	FDM 3D Printer (5 Units)	 Print Technology: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM) Build Volume: at least 250x210x190mm Filaments Size: 1.75 mm, Open Source Extruder: Single 	1	Set	205,000.00
5	Compact CNC Milling System	To cut challenging materials like titanium as well as softer materials such as aluminum, plastic and wood. • Operating Range: at least X: 356mm (14in); Y: 191mm (7.5in); Z: 337mm (13.25in) • Table Size: At least 660mm x 200 mm;	1	Unit	1,900,000.00

6	Laser Cutter/Engraver Cutter/Engraver Cutter/Engraver Cutter/Engraver Customize items of all sizes; as small as a peanut to a large granite memorial. • Engraving Area: 710 x 400 mm (Continuous Feed) • Focal Lens: 2 Inches		1	Unit	2,200,000.00
7	Handheld 3D Scanner	Hand-held 3D scanner meant to capture medium and large objects; with built-in touchscreen for ease-of-use during scanning. • 3D point accuracy: Up to 0.1 mm • Accuracy over distance: Up to 0.1 mm over 1 m	1	Unit	650,000.00
8	Filament Maker	The unique vertical extrusion setup in the filament makers ensures precise roundness and accurately guides the filament to the spool. A dual air cooling system, with adjustable fan speeds and positions, ensures optimal cooling settings	1	Unit	900,000.00
9	Multi Tool 3D Printer	Toolhead Technology: FDM/FFF, CNC Milling, Laser Engraving and Cutting, Paste Extrusion	1	Unit	450,000.00
10	Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2	Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G • SNTC- 8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series	1	Unit	563,544.58
11	Drone Set Kit Launcher (2 Units)	• Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot T960 c/F Folding Hexacopter • Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot IronMan 1000 • Brushless Motors:Tarot 5008 340Kv high power motors	1	Set	415,542.40
12	PLC Simulation Board with I/O Devices	 Start, Stop, Emergency Buttons Conductive and Inductive Sensors Thru Beam Sensors Pneumatic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve Hydraulic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve 	1	Unit	1,000,000.00
13	Design Software Suit Virtual Simulation	• SCADA license for instructor - Adv Dev Studio • SCADA license for students • Laptop - I58265U processor, 8GB DDR4 memory, 1TB storage, 2GB MX130 Graphics Window 10, 15.6 HD Display	1	Unit	799,000.00
Pre-bid Confe	erence				
19/08/2021	Date	Region IV through v which sha bidders. I BAC Secr	rtment of /-A will hol /ideo confe all be open For invitati	d a Pre- erencing to all in on, plea	nd Industry Bid Conference via Zoom, terested se email our
Other Informa For the copy of		, please kindly download the file in the link pro	vide below	ı. Thank	you.
ttps://drive.go	oogle.com/file/d/1Cl	DqtYc9glWsyUC-71iMojXFa10h84iY1/view?usp=	-drivesdk		

Created by Date Created

11/08/2021

The PhilGEPS team is not responsible for any typographical errors or misinformation presented in the system. PhilGEPS only displays information provided for by its clients, and any queries regarding the postings should be directed to the contact person/s of the concerned party.

Help | Contact Us | Sitemap



TERMS OF REFERENCE

Shared Service Facility for Fabrication Laboratory Establishing the Innovation Laboratory (Integration of Fabrication Laboratory and Artificial Intelligence Laboratory) in Region IV-A Cavite in Support to Technology-Driven Macro, Small, and Medium Enterprises in the Region

I. Background

De La Salle University Dasmarinas was established on July 18, 1977, as a private nonsectarian tertiary school named General Emilio Aguinaldo College-Cavite and managed by the YamanLahi Foundation. In 1987, ownership and management were transferred to Frère (St.) Bénilde Romançon Educational Foundation Inc., a sister corporation of De La Salle University-Manila. It became a Catholic institution under the name De La Salle University-Emilio Aguinaldo College. In 1992, the name DLSU-EAC was changed to De La Salle University-Aguinaldo. In 1997, the institution's name was changed again. It is now called De La Salle University - Dasmariñas to avoid confusion with the Emilio Aguinaldo College Cavite campus. DLSUD aims to provide exceptional education and holistic trainings to its students, thus, the College of Engineering, Architecture, and Technology (CEAT) always ensure to give quality education through its upgraded curriculum, effective instruction, and state of the art facilities. The Engineering Department holds the Center for Development for degree program in electronics engineering and level 2 PAASCU in civil, industrial, electronics, and mechanical engineering courses. With this, many industries in the region partner with the university and thus, the research units of the college continuously develop various researches and prototypes such as disc cracker testing machine, solar boat, four station loading machine for disc gauge testing, and others. These technologies are produced by the CEAT Center of Innovation (CCOI) under the guidance of the experts in the said department.

The CEAT Center of Innovation (CCOI) is a startup project whose main purpose is to help industry partners and other partner communities solve problems associated with launching a startup project by providing a space to work, mentoring, training and other benefits.

II. Project Location and Contact Persons

Project Location:

Lower Ground, New CEAT Building, De La Salle University – Dasmariñas, Dasmariñas City, Cavite

Contact Persons:

Revelyn A. Cortez OIC-Provincial Director DTI Cavite Provincial Office Email: RevelynCortez@dti.gov.ph



Rebecca S. Tarasona OIC-Chief Trade-Industry Development Specialist DTI Cavite Provincial Office Email: RebeccaTarasona@dti.gov.ph

Rico P. Chavez Senior Trade-Industry Development Specialist DTI Cavite Provincial Office RicoChavez@dti.gov.ph

Engr. Rizaldy de Armas Dean, College of Engineering, Architecture, and Technology De La Salle University – Dasmariñas Mobile No.: 0927-487-7935

III. Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC)

The Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) is Twenty-Four Million Six Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand Eighty-Six Pesos and Ninety-Eight Centavos (Php 24,625,086.98).

IV. Scope of Work and Deliverables

The assistance required for the DTI-SSF is the direct infusion of capital equipment by way of infusing machineries into one facility stated herein.

The program shall entail the supervision, and coordination of all activities for the supply and delivery of equipment for the Shared Service Facility of the College of Engineering, Architecture, and Technology of De La Salle University Dasmarinas which shall include the following parameters.

1. Scope of Work

- Deliver, install, and commission the machineries equipment required within sixty-five (65) days from issuance of notice to proceed or the signed contract agreement.
- Supervision during the installation of the machineries, to include trial testing required at the cost of the External Provider.
- Provide a minimum prescribed number of training hours for the machine operation, to a minimum of 5 workers/participants.
- Provide manual of operation and handouts on the proper care and use of the facility.

2. Deliverables

- Complete SSF machines shall be fully delivered at the identified location of the contract.
- Check payment and issuance of acknowledgment receipt for equipment upon delivery and acceptance of the property.
- Test-run of the machines to be conducted and its documentation (recording of test result/parameter in accordance to item number 5.
- Training of personnel on machine operation, maintenance and troubleshooting in accordance to item number 5.



V. Technical Specifications

ltem No.	Qty. Unit	Item Description	Unit Cost	Amount
	Qty. Unit 1 set	Item Description Complete Metal 3D Printing System An accessible end-to-end Metal 3D printing solution designed to yield functional metal parts. With a separate unit for wash and sinter. Applications: • Functional Prototyping • Jigs & Fixtures • Repair & Replacement parts • Complex metal parts • Low volume production System Inclusions: I. 1 unit Metal 3D Printer II. 1 unit Wash Station (for debinding) III. 1 unit Sintering Furnace I. Metal 3D Printer • Print Technology: Material Extrusion, Metal Fused Filament Fabrication • Build Size (LxWxH): At least 300mm x 200mm x 180mm • Material Type: Spool -based • Z Resolution: must be able to reach 50 microns, 125microns • Printer must be able to print with a width of 0,3mm. • Print Chamber: Heated chamber to ensure controlled environment during printing • Print bed: Heated, vacuum-sealed print sheet, auto bed leveling • The print bed will auto-calibrated at preprint stage • Print System: 2 Nozzles - Metal Material and Support Release • Different layers settings do not require any nozzle change. • Different metal materials do not	Unit Cost 12,568,000.00	Amount 12,568,000.00



1	PHILIPPINES NONSTUMER
	 System contains out-of-material detection System contains build-in vacuum Sealed function to secure print sheet Part will be printed on the print sheet Part will be printed on the print sheet Part will be printed on the print sheet, for ease removal purpose Printer must be able to lay both materials in the XY plane. Controller: System uses build in touch screen controller to control system Materials Compatibility: At least Stainless Steel, Tool Steel, Titanium, Inconel, Copper, etc. Supplied Software: Compatible Slicing Software compatible Slicing Software with Security Two-factor authentication, org admin access, single sign-on Software Compliance: ISO 27001 Printer are capable of printing infill part or solid parts The system is able to print and sinter successfully for vertical wall thickness >4mm and solid parts >5mm. Electrical Requirements: 220-240 VAC, 50-60HZ, Single Phase Package Inclusions: 1 unit Vacuum Built Plate (Proprietary) 200cc Caramic Release Material (Proprietary) 200cc Copper Material (Proprietary) 200cc Copper Material (Proprietary)
	 1 unit Vacuum Built Plate (Proprietary) 200cc Stainless Steel 17-4PH Material (Proprietary) 200cc Ceramic Release Material (Proprietary) 200cc Copper Material (Proprietary)
	accommodate and debind parts of size greater than or equal to the maximum extruded part size that the printing system printed,

Page 4 of 41



[P	HILIPPINES	KONSTUMER
	 Washing Size: at least 356 x 25 203 mm Washing Volume: not be less th 18,000 cubic cm (1120 cubic in) The debinder uses a common nonproprietary and readily availa fluid which is approved to be use Philippines Wash Fluid: Open Source non- proprietary, Available Locally Controller: Integrated Control System Work holding: Stainless Steel Ba Wash system requires external exhaust The Debinder Must have a Close Loop Solvent Circulation System eliminate Fume Exhaust The debinder must have distillati system, in order to keep the efficiency of the process 	4 x an able ed in asket e- 1 to	
	 System contains cool coil, and it helps to separate the solvent and condensed water Safety Management includes: High vapour Shutoff Over-temperature Shutoff Low fluid level Shutoff Electrical Requirement: 220-240 VAC, 60Hz, single phase 	d	
	III. Sintering Furnace		
	 System contains express sinter function, its cycle is less than 17 hours Featuring 4760 cubic cm of work volume, The Sinter effortlessly converts washed parts into their dense final metallic form. 	sing	
	 The Sintering Capacity must be least Cylindrical - 141 mm ID x 3 mm Length Sintering volume is not less than 4700 cm3 	05	
	 All metal materials from printing system are able to be sintered in furnace 		



 PRILIPPIKES RONSTOM 55 K
 Kanthal is the heating element for
system
 It must be carbon free retort to
maintain right steel compound
 Furnace is a carbon free retort
system
 Maximum Sintering Temperature
1,300 °C
 Sinterable volume temperature
uniformity is +/- 5 °C
 Gas Type: Inert and Mix Gases non-
proprietary, Available locally
 Gas Requirement: Mixed Gas - 2.9% bydragan 07.4% Amon Dure Amon Amon Amon Amon Amon Amon Amon Amon
hydrogen 97.1% Argon, Pure Argon
gas
 The External Provider shall ensure
the installation of pressurized
cylinders in compliance with DOLE
safety requirements or manufacturer
safety standards.
 System allows Auto gas supply
changeover
 The Sinter come with inlet gas
filtration system
 The Sinter come with outlet gas
filtration system
 Exhaust Rate (m3/min or CFM)
<150 CFM, >100CFM
The furnace unit must have clear
visible signage to inform user of
ongoing sintering, and ensure its
door is securely locked during
sintering to prevent accidents for
users.
 Sinter machine should comes with
gas panel from OEM
 System can be monitored by
software, and the user is able to
check via the internet.
 The normal sintering cycle should
consume < 30 hours
 Sinter machine can help on
annealing process (optional for
material)
 Furnace contains temperature
sensor
Furnace contains moisture sensor
 Furnace contains pressure sensor



 PRILIPPINES NONSTOMER
 System contains a self-diagnose function at the pre sintering stage. System use touch screen controller to control it Electrical Requirement: Single Phase, 200-240 VAC 30A, 50-60Hz Gas Supply Panel Mounting Requirement: - Cryogenic liquid cylinder + gas cylinder footprint: 1.40m (55in) wide, 700mm (27in) deep at cryogenic liquid cylinder, 300mm (12in) deep at gas cylinder. Package Inclusions: 2 units Argon 2 units Mixed Gas 2 buckets Opteon Fluid Software OS requirements: Windows: 7 or later Mac: OS X Yosemite version 10.10 or later All operating systems must be 64-bit for proper use File Format Compatibility: .stl Any 3D CAD Software that is compatible with .stl format is acceptable. The information Security Management System (ISMS), is to appropriately preserve privacy, confidentiality, integrity, and availability (CIA) of the manufacturers information assets, including, but not limited to, its and
 appropriately preserve privacy, confidentiality, integrity, and availability (CIA) of the manufacturers information assets,



 PHILIPPI	NES NONST	UMER
 encrypting the Amazon Web Services (AWS) Simple Storage Service (S3) buckets where part files are stored using AES-256. Vendors shall implement controls to appropriately limit the creation, storage, usage, and deletion of encryption keys All print files sent to printers are formatted as encrypted format. containing details about the part geometry, orientation, and fiber and material layout. This means that encrypted files transferred from software to printers by USB mass storage devices are secured via encryption. The slicing software provides users with the option to enable two-factor authentication (2FA) for additional security. The 2FA utilizes time- based one time passwords (TOTP) and can be configured using well known 2FA apps like Google Authenticator. User passwords are securely hashed, salted, and stored using AWS Cognito, which employs the SRP protocol. The software development lifecycle (SDLC) employs manual code reviews and automated integration testing before each deployment. Several pre-release environments are used for quality assurance and testing prior to releasing any code to production. Vendor utilizes a continuous deployment model, which allows customers to immediately benefit from new functionality, vulnerability remediation, and bug fixes. Slicing software support Multi-Factor Authentication using Time-Based One Time Password (TOTP) Apps The 3D printing software shall be able to import 3D models from major CAD software in STL format 		



 The 3D Printing software shall
include slicing tools with integrity
checking for 3D printing
 The 3D printing software shall be
able to monitor and control the
printing parameters.
The software must be able to
calculate printing time, wash time
and consumables usage during
preprocessing of each print job.
 The Software must be able to show
the material printing route and
release ceramic layer in 2d and 3d,
so that it can be manipulated
The 3D printing software must be
able to manage multiple printers,
wash and sinter machines
 The software must be able to host
different users in the same virtual
organization
 The software must provide a library
setting so that users can share parts
The software must provide a
dashboard so that users can monitor
their utilization of printer time and
other statistics
User is able to monitor printing
status via live Corp image from live
camera
 Software must be allowed users to
start prints remotely on printers
within the same organization
 The software must be ability to
download the printer logs remotely
The software must send an email
notification if there this an out of
material incident of when the spools
runs out during a print
The Software must be able to allow
the user to open a support request
directly from the software UI
 Users are able to add ceramic
released layer as needed
 User can manipulate either printing
with raft, or w/o raft
 User can manipulate either printing
with support, or w/o support
Metal printing is available for



 PHILIPPINES KONSYUM #R
 Design scale will enlarge per axis automatically to compensate shrinkage from actual process Wall thickness is adjustable via software Solid printing function is available Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the winning bidder (Ventilation, construction, finishing, etc.) Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of
availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more



		and has available technical support			
		 Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included 			
2 1	unit	Carbon Fiber 3D Printer – Desktop Series Print Continuous Carbon Fiber reinforced parts on your desktop – stiff, strong, extremely durable, and capable of replacing machined aluminum. Applications: • Functional Prototyping • Jigs & Fixtures • Stamping Dies • Repair & Replacement parts Specifications: • Print Technology: Continuous Fiber Reinforcement (CFR) • Build Volume: at least 320 x 130 x 150 mm • Layer Height: 100 Micron or better • Slicing Software: With Cloud control and Two-factor authentication • Nozzle System: Dual Extruder, out of plastic detection • Print System: 2 Nozzles - One for Base Material and One for Reinforcement Material • Power Requirements:100–240 VAC, 150 W (2 A peak) • Printing Materials: Base Filaments - Onyx, Nylon, • Reinforcement Fiber - Carbon Fiber, Fiberglass, High Strength High Temperature Fiberglass, Kevlar • Print Bed: Kinematic coupling — flat to within 160 micron • The print bed must use kinematic coupling to provide precision and certainty of location, enabling pausing and removal of bed mid- print	1,856	,000.00	1,856,000.00



[PHILIPPINES NONSTOM
	 Material Tensile Strength: 800 MPa (25.8x ABS, 2.6x 6061-T6 Aluminum) Material Tensile Modulus: 60 GPa (26.9x ABS, 0.87x 6061-T6 Aluminum) Infill: Closed cell infill: multiple geometries available The print bed has the ability to be decoupled and recoupled with 10 microns repeatability during the middle of a print A fiber cutting blade must be integrated inside the printhead and controlled automatically by software. Printer must be able to embed fiber into prints, and the width of the fiber extrusion must be no more than 0.9mm Fiber must be able to be placed in a wall with 2.8mm thickness When the printer is laying down fiber, it must be able to turn the fiber direction and lay down continuously with maximum 180 degrees The printer must be able to print in
	 any selectable resolution without changing the printhead or nozzles. Software: File Format Compatibility: .stl Any 3D CAD Software that is compatible with .stl format is acceptable. The information Security Management System must conform to the requirements of SO/IEC 27001 The Information Security Management System (ISMS), is to appropriately preserve privacy, confidentiality, integrity, and availability (CIA) of the manufacturers information assets, including, but not limited to, its and its clients' intellectual property. The software used should leverage FIPS 140-2 compliant encryption





PHILIPPINES KONSYUM
 The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D Printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each part during part during preprocessing of each part during preprocessing p
 50cc HSHT Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of

Page 14 of 41



			PHILIPI		JIUNION
3	1	unit	 maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included Large-Scale FDM 3D Printer Fully Enclose large scale 3D Printer with Dual Extruder Technology: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM) Build Size: at least 1200 x 600 x 630mm Filaments Size: 1.75 mm, Open Source Extruder: Dual Print Head Nozzle Diameter Available: 0.4, 0.6 & 0.8 mm brass Volcano nozzles Enclosure: Fully Enclosed made of 3mm black Aluminum Composite Panels (ACP) 3D Printer Controller: 7-inch touchscreen – integrated with the controller 	1,118,000.00	1,118,000.00
			 controller Connectivity: WIFI web access for remote control from either mobile or PC allowing users to upload print files directly from their workstation 		



 PHILIPPINES KONSTOM
SD card slot and USB
 Motion System: Linear guide rails
 Position accuracy: X-10 Micron, Y- 10 Micron, Z-0.5 Micron
 Print speed – Normal quality 60
mm/sec, Draft 100 mm/sec,
Calculated for 0.4 nozzle.
 Print Bed; heated, Tempered Glass
 Max temperature: 120 degree
Celsius
 Calibration: Auto Bed Leveling
 Software: Open source Duet
RepRap firmware. The leading
firmware for 3D printing allowing
numerous configurations and easy
customization using the macro
system.
 File Format Compatibility: .stl
Any 3D CAD Software that is
compatible with .stl format is
acceptable.
Filament Run-Out Sensor – The
filament run-out detection sensor will
pause the print job when the filament
has been used up.
 Open Filament – Any filament from
any vendor can be used.
Package Inclusions:
 1 set 3D Printer Kit
2 spools ABS Filament Spool, 1kg
 1 set Enclosure
 1 unit 2nd Print Head
Other Requirements:
 Certificate of Distributorship: The
External Provider has a certificate of
authority to sell issued by the
manufacturer or its Philippine
Distributor/Reseller.
 Training Availability: The External
Provider has manpower and
capability to conduct training. The
External Provider does not need to
outsource the job. Attached Training
certificate issued by manufacturer.
 Installation, Maintenance and
Service Availability: The External
Provider has manpower and



			PHILIPPI	NES NON	SYUMER
			 capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included 		
4	1	Set	 FDM 3D Printer (5 Units) Print Technology: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM) Build Volume: at least 250x210x190mm Filaments Size: 1.75 mm, Open Source Extruder: Single Layer Resolution: 0.05-0.3 mm Print Speed: 20~150mm/s Supported Materials: ABS, TPU, PLA, HIPS, etc. Ambient Operating Temperature: 8°C - 40°C Operational Extruder Temperature: max 260°C Operational Print Bed Temperature: max 100°C Software Input Formats: .STL, .OBJ, JPG, PNG 	205,000.00	205,000.00



 PHILIPPINES KONSTOM # R
 Any 3D CAD Software that is compatible with Software Input Formats is acceptable. Connectivity: SD Card; USB cable Printer Dimensions: 454mm×466mm×410mm Net Weight: ~18.8kg Package Inclusion per unit: 1 Spool of 1kg. PLA Filaments 3D Printer Kit
Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.
 Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.
 Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job.
 Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for
parts and service, attached warranty certificate
 After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty



	 and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included 		
5 1	 unit Compact CNC Milling System To cut challenging materials like titanium as well as softer materials such as aluminum, plastic and wood. Operating Range: at least X: 356mm (14in); Y: 191mm (7.5in); Z: 337mm (13.25in) Table Size: At least 660mm x 200 mm; Feed Rate: XY: At least 135 inches per min; Z: At least 110 inches per minute Three Table Slots:15.9 mm Spindle Power: 1.5 hp Speed: At least 10,000 RPM Spindle Note to Table Max Clearance: 330mm Spindle Centerline to Machine Column: 215 mm Tapping: Tension/Compression, Auto-Reversing, Treadmill Spindle Taper: R8 Machine Controller: Support for up to four axis continuous machining, conversational programming, Usable G-Code Memory: Brix Controller: 80 GB / Controller Operator Console: 40 GB, Built-in Dropbox Power Requirements: Single-Phase 115Vac, 50/60Hz, 15A Breaker Voltage regulator included Materials Compatibility: Titanium, Steel, Aluminum, Plastic, Composites, Wood, PCB Boards. Machine Dimension: 1500 mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm Machine Enclosure 	1,900,000.00	1,900,000.00





		 training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included 		
6 1	unit	 80 Watts CO2 Laser Cutter/Engraver Open architecture offers the versatility you need for endless product creation. Customize items of all sizes; as small as a peanut to a large granite memorial. Engraving Area: 710 x 400 mm (Continuous Feed) Focal Lens: 2 Inches Laser Wattage: 80 watts Cooling System: Utilize a uniquely integrated, self-contained cooling system. Laser Tubes: Glass tubes Resolution: User controlled from 75 to 1200 dpi Operating Modes: Raster, vector or combined modes Motion Control: continuous-loop, DC servomotors Print Interface: Ethernet or USB connection Auto focus (Automatically focus the engraving table to the correct focal distance.) Features: Removable Laser Top, EZ 	2,200,000.00	2,200,000.00



r	PHILIPPINES KONSYUM
	 operating systems: Windows® XP/7/8/10 32-bit and 64-bit
	Memory Controller: standalone
	controller with 128MB of
	independent memory allows for
	processing and storage of large
	sized files.
	 Starting Positions: 9 different starting
	positions in reference to the image
	or file to be engraved or cut,
	breaking the confines of a "home
	position
	 Resolution: Up to 1000dpi, The
	standard 2 inch condensing lens has
	a point of impact of .003 inches,
	allowing for approximately 300 dpi.
	 Operating Mode: Engrave (faster)
	mode will engrave bitmap images
	and/or vector files. Cut mode cuts or
	traces vector file formats.
	Package Inclusions:
-	Air Compressor
	 Floor Stand or Utility Carriage
	Rotary attachment
	Air Assist
	Exhaust
	Other Requirements:
	 Certificate of Distributorship: The
	External Provider has a certificate of
	authority to sell issued by the
	manufacturer or its Philippine
1	Distributor/Reseller.
	 Training Availability: The External
	Provider has manpower and
	capability to conduct training. The
	External Provider does not need to
	outsource the job. Attached Training
	certificate issued by manufacturer.
	 Installation, Maintenance and
	Service Availability: The External
	Provider has manpower and
	capability to conduct installation,
	maintenance and service. The
	External Provider does not need to
	outsource the job.
	 Training and Installation: 5 days
	onsite training and installation for at



	-	PHILIPPI		I ON SER
		 least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included 		
7 1	unit	 Handheld 3D Scanner Handheld 3D Scanner Hand-held 3D scanner meant to capture medium and large objects; with built-in touchscreen for ease-of-use during scanning. 3D point accuracy: Up to 0.1 mm Accuracy over distance: Up to 0.1 mm over 1 m 3D resolution: Up to 0.6 mm Texture resolution: 2.3 MP or better 3D Light source: White LED Frame Rate: 25-30 fps Linear Field of View HxW @ closest range: 280 × 360 mm; Linear Field of View HxW @ furthest range: 490 × 650 mm; Data acquisition speed up to: 3 mln points /sec Multi core processing: Yes; 3D Formats: OBJ, PLY, STL, etc. Software that can Fill holes, simplify the mesh, apply texture. Interface: Built in touchscreen - 4 inches 	650,000.00	650,000.00



PHILIPPINES KONSYUM
 Tracking Modes; Geometry, Markers, Texture Capable of scanning: Black surfaces, Glossy objects, Sharp edges, Human hair Weight: 0.9 kg (1.9 lb.) or equivalent Dimensions: 165 × 85 × 274 mm
Package Inclusions:
1x Carry Case
 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales



		 and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included 		
8	1 unit	 Filament Maker The unique vertical extrusion setup in the filament makers ensures precise roundness and accurately guides the filament to the spool. A dual air cooling system, with adjustable fan speeds and positions, ensures optimal cooling settings for the materials you work with. A sophisticated optical sensor and a dynamic puller system work together to achieve a diameter precision tolerance of +/- 0.05mm*. Temp. Peek Point: 450°C Filament Type: Benchtop Heating Zones: 4 – Independent Controllable Mixing screw: High-flow screw Extrusion Data Analysis: Real-time Extrusion Direction: Vertical Compatible Materials: PLA, ABS, PC, PS, PETG, TPU, TPE, PPS, PVA, Bio PE, NEW PET, PA (6,12, 66), PEEK, PC, PS, PEKK, PAEK, PEI, PSU, PES, PTFE, PVD+, and many more RPM Range: up to 15 rpm Filament Diameter Range: 0.5 – 3 mm Sensor Accuracy: 43 microns (1.69 mils) Nozzle extruder: Diameter 4 mm (0.16 inches) Replaceable Screw Barrel Alloy: High chromium and molybdenum steel alloy -Nitride – 3 stage Compression Dimension: 506 x 448 x 216 mm or 	900,000.00	900,000.00



Weight: 24.5 or equivalent
Package Inclusions:
 10 Spools
 1200g Pouch PLA
• 1x Spool Holder
 1x Extra Nozzle Package 4mm
a LAUG NOZZIE F BURAGE 41111
Other Requirements:
 Certificate of Distributorship: The
External Provider has a certificate of
authority to sell issued by the
manufacturer or its Philippine
Distributor/Reseller.
 Training Availability: The External
Provider has manpower and
capability to conduct training. The
External Provider does not need to
outsource the job. Attached Training
certificate issued by manufacturer.
Installation, Maintenance and Samina August International Control of
Service Availability: The External
Provider has manpower and
capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The
External Provider does not need to
outsource the job.
 Training and Installation: 5 days
onsite training and installation for at
least 5 personnel. Attached training
certificate provided by
manufacturer's certified trainer.
 Warranty: 12 Months warranty for
parts and service, attached warranty
certificate
After Sale Support: Ensure the
availability of after sales services
and prompt response of not more
than 5 working days from date of
notice of need. Attached After-Sales
Support certificate issued by the
manufacturer that the External
Provider has the capability to do
after sales support after warranty
and has available technical support
locally.
 Attached certification of parts
availability issued by the
manufacturer for the project.



		English Operations Manual Included	1	9
450,000.00	450,000.00	Multi Tool 3D Printer		9
		Toolhead Technology: FDM/FFF, CNC		
		Milling, Laser Engraving and Cutting,		
		Paste Extrusion		
		I. 3D Printing Parameters: Fused		
		Filament Fabrication (FFF)		
		• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 165		
		mm		
		 Toolhead: Single Extruder Toolhead 		
		1.75, Dual Extruder Toolhead		
		 Layer Resolution: 0.05 - 0.4 mm or 		-
		better		
		 Bed temperature: at least 115°C 		1
		 Printing temperature: at least 250 °C 		
		Work area leveling method:		
		Automatic, Manual		
		 Available Materials: PLA, ABS, PET, Nylon, PVA, HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, 		1
		PC, PMMA, PC/ABS		- 1
		 Support structures: Mechanically 		
		and chemically removed - printed	1	
		with the same material as the model		
		 Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm 		
		 Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD 		
		card		
		 Third party materials: Applicable, 		
		open source	1	
		II. CNC Milling Parameters:		
		Toolhead CNC Spindle		
		• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80		
		mm		
		 Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s 	1	
		 Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, 		
		HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM,		
		PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET,		
		Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF,		
		Wood, Wood-like, Aluminum, Brass,		
		Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur		
		 Spindle max power: 300W 		
		Work area leveling method: Manual		
		 Tool holding: ER-11 collet 		
		- roornolong, En-tricollet		



 PHILIPPINES NONSTOM # R
III. Laser Engraving/Cutting
Parameters: Tool head laser
 Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1
mm
 Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18
mm
 Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80
mm
 Software Supported files: .stl, .obj,
.step, .dxf, .png, .bmp Filter type:
HEPA/Carbon
Laser Power: 2.8W
 Wavelength: 450nm
Laser class; 4
 Available Materials: Wood, wood-
like, leather, paper, cardboard, felt,
foil, laminate, EPP, EVA Foam, CCL
FR4
 Software: The all-in-one software for
3D printing, CNC milling, and laser
engraving and cutting.
 Supported File Types: .stl, .obj,
.step, .dxf, .png, .bmp
 Supported Operating Systems:
Windows 7/10 (64 bit) (or higher) /
macOS 10.13 (or higher)
 Software Feature: features CAM-
standard workflow for CNC
procedures with STEP operations,
ability to change the tool within one
G-code, and path visualization.
 Machine Dimension: 520 x 500 x
570mm or equivalent
 Weight: 30kg or equivalent
 Electrical Requirements: 100 [VAC]
~ 4 [A] 50/60 [Hz] 240 [VAC] ~ 2 [A]
50/60 [Hz]
Voltage regulator included
Filtration Parameters:
HEPA/Carbon, 1.54 Ventilation
Power
Accessories Included:
 1 unit 1.75 mm Plastic Extruder with 0.3 mm nozzle
 1 unit Dual Plastic Extruder with Mixer hot end
 1 unit CNC Milling toolhead



[PHILIPPINES KONSYUM
	 1 unit Laser PRO toolhead (2.8 W) 1 unit Thick Paste Extruder 1 unit Heated worktable for 3D printing 1 unit CNC Worktable for milling and cutting 1 unit Dust Collector Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and Installation for atleast 5 personnel. Attached training certificate Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider the expeability to do after sales support after warranty
	Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do



10	1	Unit	English Operations Manual included Integrated Services Router Bundle 1	500 544 50	
		Unit	and 2	563,544.58	563,544.58
			Bundle 1:		
1			 4221 Integrated Services Router 		
			(2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G		
			 SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 		
1			IP Base License Integrated Services		
1			Router 4000 Series		
			 AC Power Supply 		
			AC Power Cord		
			 Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT 		
			compatible		
			Universal CATAL VOT 0000 DLUG of Lotter		
1		· · · ·	 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 		
			SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960		
			PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA		
			AC Power Cord		
			CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45		
			AND DB9F		
			 WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast 		
			Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed	-	
			UP TO 300 MBPS		
			Bundle 2:		
	1		 4321 Integrated Services Router 		
			(2GE, 2NIM, 4G FLASH, 4GDRAM, IPB)		
			 SNTC-8X5XNBD 4321 Integrated 		
			Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G		
	1		FLASH, 4GDRAM, IPB)		
			 IP Base License for 4321 Integrated Services Router 		
			AC Power Supply for 4321		
			Integrated Services Router		
			AC POWER CORD TYPE C5, US,		
			CANADA		
	1		 4G Flash Memory for ISR 		
			4300(Soldered On Motherboard)		
			4G DRAM FOR ISR 4320 (Soldered		
			On Motherboard)		
			Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT ON		
			Integrated Services Router for 4400		
			 ISR 4300 SERIES IOS XE UNIVERSAL 		



	 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/ +2T/SFP LAN BASE SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LAN BASE AC Power Cord C13, NEMA 5- 2.1M CONSOLE CABLE 6FT WITH F AND DB9F WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Sp UP TO 300 MBPS 	960 15P, RJ45
11 1	 set Drone Set Kit Launcher (2 Units) Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot T960 Folding Hexacopter Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot Iron 1000 Brushless Motors: Tarot 5008 34 high power motors Carbon Propellers: Carbon Prope 18 x 5.5 PM11029 Electronic Speed Controller: Hobbywing flyfun 40A OPTO PM03002 Flight Controller with GPS and G DJI Naza-M V2 Multirotor Gyro System with GPS PM04005 22.2V Battery: Tiger 22.2v 5400r 35c PB01009 Radio Transmitter with Receiver FRSKY TARANIS X9D PLUS COMBO PT02022 MINI On Screen Display Module: iOSD Mini on screen Display Bluetooth Module: DJI Naza M B (Bluetooth Unit) Camera: SJ4000 Action Camera Non Wifi PM02005 FPV System TX 5.8G 200mW FF Video Audio 8CH AV Transmitter 5.8 GHz RX Receiver Set 2KM 2000m Cable Pack Set 1. XT60 and XT90 2. 20 Pairs Gold Tone Metal RC Banana Bullet Plug Connector 3. AWG Silicone Wire Flexible H 	D c/F Man OKv eller yro: nah - DJI TU PV TX

Page 31 of 41



		 4. 20 pairs 3.5mm Gold plated Banana plugs Engine Electronic Connector 5. 10pcs 50 cm Servo Extension Cord Cable Lead Wire JR 50cm 26 AWG 6. 10 pairs 2 pin JST Plug Socket Connector M to F 110mm Cable Wire Red Black 7. Pair of RC XT90 to plug Male to Female Lipo Battery Adapters Charger Cable FPV System (Monitor and Transmitter) BOSCAM RX-LCD5802 5.8 Dual Diversity 7 white Battery Charger 15-30V SKYRC D200 Camera Positioning Kit/Gimbal Mounting Rail - Tarot T4-3D 3 Axis FPV Brushless Camera Gimbal Antenna 5.8 GHz Circular Polarized Mushroom Antenna RP-SMA Set Tx/Rx for Multicopter FPV System TX - Skyzone TX-5D 	PINES	KUN	SYUM
12 1	unit	 HDMI to AV Transmitter Module – Black 142193701 with 600mw and 32 channel PLC Simulation Board with I/O Devices Start, Stop, Emergency Buttons Conductive and Inductive Sensors Thru Beam Sensors Pneumatic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve Hydraulic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve 24V Stepper Motor with Driver 24V Servo Motor with Driver 1 Ball Screw Flatform Load Cell Pneumatic Control Valve I2P Converter Flow Switch and Transmitter PLC Simulation Board With pneumatic Circuit Hydraulic Circuit Servo motor 	1,000	0,000.00	1,000,000.00



		 Stepper motor Heater, etc. 		
13	1 unit		799,000.00	799,000.00
		Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC)		24,625,086.98

VI. Commissioning, Training, and Acceptance

- Acceptance: The external provider must conform to all specifications requirements and terms and conditions of the project before issuance of Certificate of Acceptance.
- Acceptance certificate signatories should be from DLSU-D and DTI Committee.
- Provide Installation and Training Guidelines/checklist for the conformity of machine performance and parameters of the delivered equipment.

1. Complete Metal 3D Printing System

- Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, construction and all requirements related to the installation of equipment – steel tables, tooling, start-up lubricants, cable ready for connection to electrical supply, connection to gas supply and ventilation and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and testrunning of the supplied machine where applicable.
- Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for five (5) days.



• Acceptance: The machine shall produce one (1) output product using each material specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.

2. Carbon Fiber 3D Printer - Desktop Series

- Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable.
- Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for two (2) days.
- Acceptance: The machine shall produce one (1) output product using each material specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.

3. Large-Scale FDM 3D Printer

- Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable.
- Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for two (2) days.
- Acceptance: The machine shall produce one (1) output product using each material specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.

4. FDM 3D Printer

- Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable.
- Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for two (2) days.
- Acceptance: The machine shall produce five (5) output product using material specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.

5. Compact CNC Milling System

 Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, start-up lubricants, cable ready for connection to electrical supply, connection to compressed air complete setup and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and testrunning of the supplied machine where applicable.



- Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs (CAD/CAM Literate) for three (3) days.
- Acceptance: The machine shall produce five (5) output product using material specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.

6. 80 Watts CO2 Laser Cutter/Engraver

- Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, ventilation, cable ready for connection to electrical supply, connection to compressed air complete setup and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and testrunning of the supplied machine where applicable.
- Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs (CAD Literate) for three (3) days.
- Acceptance: The machine shall produce five (5) output product using material specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.

7. Handheld 3D Scanner

- Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to calibration tools, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable.
- Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for two (2) days.
- Acceptance: The machine shall produce three (3) output product using scanning modes specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.

8. Filament Maker

- Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable.
- Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs for three (3) days.
- Acceptance: The machine shall produce two (2) output product using material specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.

9. Multi Tool 3D Printer

• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited



to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply, connection to dust collector and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable.

- Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for two (2) days.
- Acceptance: The machine shall produce five (5) output product using material specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.

VII. Other Project Terms and Conditions

The External Provider is required to provide all of the following services including additional services, if any, specified in the schedule of requirements:

- Provision of Bidder's accreditation and license.
- Furnishing of detailed operations and maintenance manual for each unit of the supplied machine/equipment.
- Provide at least one (1) year warranty on parts and services. In case machine/equipment breakdown, provide appropriate parts and local technician for the whole duration of contract warranty period. Attached warranty certificate.
- Maintenance: Visit at least once a month onsite machine maintenance for each equipment during warranty period.
- Pre-Delivery Site Inspection: Prior to delivery to client the winning bidder shall conduct installation site inspection.
- Delivery period: Within sixty-five (65) calendar days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP) and Purchase Order (PO). Free delivery at DLSU-D InnoLab.
- Testing and trial runs: Testing/demonstration of equipment must be done by the External Provider upon delivery. Validating the specifications and performance capability as intended for each machine parameter stated in the technical specifications.
- Transmittal and other pertinent documents should be turn over after commissioning.
- All certifications required in the schedule of requirements/Technical specifications must be attached to the bid.
- The External Provider must secure a certificate of acceptance from End-User and DTI Cavite for the facilitation of payment.

VIII. Terms of Payment

Full payment within thirty (30) working days after complete delivery, installation, commissioning, inspection and acceptance of all machineries and equipment.

IX. Tie-Breaking Method

Where, after post-qualification, an occurrence of a tie takes place among bidders determined and declared as the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bidder (LCRB), the measure to resolve the case is by "toss coin (best of 7)".



Prepared by:

Septencela:

MA. ESTRELLA NATALIE B. PINEDA Chairperson, Engineering Department, CEAT, DLSU-D

RICO P. CHAVEZ STIDS, DTI Cavite-BDD

Reviewed by:

REBECCAS TARASONA OIC CTIDS, DTI Cavite-BDD

Approved by:

hacons **REVELYN A. CORTEZ**

OIC Provincial Director, DTI Cavite

MARILOU Q. TOLEDO

Regional Director



ANNEX A

CONSUMABLES REQUIRED DURING COMMISSIONING

Machine/Equipment	Consumables		
1 Set Complete Metal 3D Printing System	 At least 2 Spools 200cc Stainless Steel 17- 4PH 		
	 At least 2 Spools 200cc D2 Tool Steel 		
	 At least 2 Spools 200cc Copper 		
1 Unit Carbon Eller OD D L .	 At least 3 Spools 200cc Ceramic Support 		
1 Unit Carbon Fiber 3D Printer – Desktop Series	 At least 5 spools 800cc Onyx Spool 		
	 At least 2 spool 50cc Carbon Fiber 		
	 At least 2 spool 50cc Fiberglass 		
	 At least 1spool 50cc Kevlar 		
1 Unit Large-Scale FDM 3D Printer	 At least 10 Spool 1kg ABS Filaments 		
	 At least 10 Spool 1kg PLA Filaments 		



ANNEX B

DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS FOR SUBMISSION OF BID DOCUMENTS

I. TECHNICAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE

A. Legal Documents

- 1. Valid PhilGEPS Registration Certificate (Platinum Membership)
 - Registration certificate from Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives or its equivalent document.
 - Mayor's or Business permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located, or the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas; and
 - Tax clearance per E.O. No. 398, s. 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR).

Clarification:

a. The Class "A" eligibility documents (Registration Certificate, Mayor's/Business Permit or its equivalent document, Tax Clearance, PCAB license and registration, and Audited Financial Statements) covered by PhilGEPS Registration Certificate are not mandatory attachments (GPPB Resolution No. 18-2017). However, if there is expired document listed in the PhilGEPS Registration Certificate, the renewal of such document must be attached. The complete supporting documents will be validated during the postqualification process.

B. Technical Documents

1. Statement of bidder's all on-going government and private contracts covering the period 2018-present using the prescribed template.

Clarification:

- a. The copy of contracts are not mandatory attachments. The said documents will be validated during the post-qualification process.
- 2. Statement of Single Largest Completed Contract with similar contract of at least 50% of the ABC (Php 12,312,543.49) covering the period 2018-present using the prescribed template.

Clarification:

- a. Please list down the top ten (10) completed contracts with contract amount equal to or greater than 50% of the ABC for the period 2018 to present using the prescribed template and highlight the SLCC.
- b. The SLCC must be accompanied by End User's Acceptance or Official Receipt(s) or Sales Invoice issued for the contract (GPPB Resolution No. 16-2020).
- c. The copy of contracts are not mandatory attachments. The said documents will be validated during the post-qualification process.



- 3. Bid security payable to or in favor of "Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A (DTI IV-A)" in any of the following forms:
 - At least 2% of the ABC (Php 492,501.74) if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manger's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit
 - > 5% of the ABC (Php 1,231,254.35) if bid security is in Surety Bond
 - Bid Securing Declaration (BSD)

Clarification:

- a. If bid security is in the form of Bid Securing Declaration (BSD), please use the prescribed template provided in GPPB Resolution No. 16-2020.
- 4. Conformity with Technical Specifications using the prescribed template as provided in Section VII of the bidding documents. Bidders must state either "Comply" or "Not Comply" in each parameter.
- 5. Omnibus Sworn Statement in accordance with Sec. 25.3 of the IRR of RA 9184 and accompanied by any of the following supporting documents, whichever is applicable:
 - Duly notarized Special Power of Attorney
 - Duly notarized Board/Partnership Resolution
 - > Duly notarized Secretary's Certificate

Clarification:

- a. For Sole Proprietorship, Omnibus Sworn Statement is sufficient if the owner will represent the company; supporting documents are not applicable.
- b. Please use the prescribed template for Omnibus Sworn Statement provided in GPPB Resolution No. 16-2020.

C. Financial Documents

 Audited financial statement, showing, among others, the service provider's total and current assets and liabilities, stamped "received" by the BIR or its duly accredited and authorized institutions, for the preceding calendar year which should not be earlier than two (2) years from the date of bid submission.

Clarification:

- a. Under BIR Revenue Memorandum Circular No. 49-2020 dated May 20, 2020, taxpayers may opt to submit 2019 Income Tax Return and required attachments online through the eAFS system of the BIR. Thus, the bidder may submit the AFS submitted online through the eAFS provided that the bidder also submits the Transaction Reference Number as proof of submission, in lieu of the manual "Received" stamping.
- 2. Computation of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) must be
 - > At least equal to or greater than the ABC (Php 24,625,086.98) or
 - Credit Line Commitment (CLC) of at least equal to 10% of the ABC (Php 2,462,508.70) for this project
- Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) or the Duly Notarized Statement in accordance with Sec. 23.1(b) of the IRR, if applicable.



II. FINANCIAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE

1. Original of duly signed and accomplished Financial Bid Form

Clarification:

- a. Please use the prescribed template for Financial Bid Form provided in GPPB Resolution No. 16-2020.
- 2. Original of duly signed and accomplished Price Schedule(s)

Clarification:

a. Please use the prescribed template for Financial Bid Form provided in GPPB Resolution No. 16-2020.



PHILIPPINE BIDDING DOCUMENTS Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A

Supply, Delivery, Installation, and Commissioning of Shared Service Facility for the Establishment of Innovation Laboratory of DTI Cavite Provincial Office (1 Lot)

BIDDING NUMBER: 7916182

August 12, 2021

Table of Contents

Gloss	ary of Acronyms, Terms, and Abbreviations	1
Sectio	on I. Invitation to Bid	4
Sectio	on II. Instructions to Bidders	7
1.	Scope of Bid	08
2.	Funding Information	08
3.	Bidding Requirements	08
4.	Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices	08
5.	Eligible Bidders	09
6.	Origin of Goods	09
7.	Subcontracts	09
8.	Pre-Bid Conference	10
9.	Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents	10
10.	Documents comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components	10
11.	Documents comprising the Bid: Financial Component	10
12.	Bid Prices	11
13.	Bid and Payment Currencies	11
14.	Bid Security	12
15.	Sealing and Marking of Bids	12
16.	Deadline for Submission of Bids	12
17.	Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids	12
18.	Domestic Preference	12
19.	Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids	13
20.	Post-Qualification	13
21.	Signing of the Contract	13
Sectio	on III. Bid Data Sheet	
Sectio	on IV. General Conditions of Contract	50
1.	Scope of Contract	51
2.	Advance Payment and Terms of Payment	51
3.	Performance Security	51
4.	Inspection and Tests	51
5.	Warranty	52
6.	Liability of the Supplier	52
Sectio	on V. Special Conditions of Contract	
	on VI. Schedule of Requirements	
	on VII. Technical Specifications	
	on VIII. Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents	

Glossary of Acronyms, Terms, and Abbreviations

ABC – Approved Budget for the Contract.

BAC – Bids and Awards Committee.

Bid – A signed offer or proposal to undertake a contract submitted by a bidder in response to and in consonance with the requirements of the bidding documents. Also referred to as *Proposal* and *Tender*. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[c])

Bidder – Refers to a contractor, manufacturer, supplier, distributor and/or consultant who submits a bid in response to the requirements of the Bidding Documents. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[d])

Bidding Documents – The documents issued by the Procuring Entity as the bases for bids, furnishing all information necessary for a prospective bidder to prepare a bid for the Goods, Infrastructure Projects, and/or Consulting Services required by the Procuring Entity. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[e])

BIR – Bureau of Internal Revenue.

BSP – Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Consulting Services – Refer to services for Infrastructure Projects and other types of projects or activities of the GOP requiring adequate external technical and professional expertise that are beyond the capability and/or capacity of the GOP to undertake such as, but not limited to: (i) advisory and review services; (ii) pre-investment or feasibility studies; (iii) design; (iv) construction supervision; (v) management and related services; and (vi) other technical services or special studies. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[i])

CDA - Cooperative Development Authority.

Contract – Refers to the agreement entered into between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier or Manufacturer or Distributor or Service Provider for procurement of Goods and Services; Contractor for Procurement of Infrastructure Projects; or Consultant or Consulting Firm for Procurement of Consulting Services; as the case may be, as recorded in the Contract Form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.

CIF – Cost Insurance and Freight.

CIP – Carriage and Insurance Paid.

CPI – Consumer Price Index.

DDP – Refers to the quoted price of the Goods, which means "delivered duty paid."

DTI – Department of Trade and Industry.

EXW – Ex works.

FCA – "Free Carrier" shipping point.

FOB – "Free on Board" shipping point.

Foreign-funded Procurement or Foreign-Assisted Project– Refers to procurement whose funding source is from a foreign government, foreign or international financing institution as specified in the Treaty or International or Executive Agreement. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[b]).

Framework Agreement – Refers to a written agreement between a procuring entity and a supplier or service provider that identifies the terms and conditions, under which specific purchases, otherwise known as "Call-Offs," are made for the duration of the agreement. It is in the nature of an option contract between the procuring entity and the bidder(s) granting the procuring entity the option to either place an order for any of the goods or services identified in the Framework Agreement List or not buy at all, within a minimum period of one (1) year to a maximum period of three (3) years. (GPPB Resolution No. 27-2019)

GFI – Government Financial Institution.

GOCC – Government-owned and/or –controlled corporation.

Goods – Refer to all items, supplies, materials and general support services, except Consulting Services and Infrastructure Projects, which may be needed in the transaction of public businesses or in the pursuit of any government undertaking, project or activity, whether in the nature of equipment, furniture, stationery, materials for construction, or personal property of any kind, including non-personal or contractual services such as the repair and maintenance of equipment and furniture, as well as trucking, hauling, janitorial, security, and related or analogous services, as well as procurement of materials and supplies provided by the Procuring Entity for such services. The term "related" or "analogous services" shall include, but is not limited to, lease or purchase of office space, media advertisements, health maintenance services, and other services essential to the operation of the Procuring Entity. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[r])

GOP – Government of the Philippines.

GPPB – Government Procurement Policy Board.

INCOTERMS – International Commercial Terms.

Infrastructure Projects – Include the construction, improvement, rehabilitation, demolition, repair, restoration or maintenance of roads and bridges, railways, airports, seaports, communication facilities, civil works components of information technology projects, irrigation, flood control and drainage, water supply, sanitation, sewerage and solid waste management systems, shore protection, energy/power and electrification facilities, national

buildings, school buildings, hospital buildings, and other related construction projects of the government. Also referred to as *civil works or works*. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[u])

LGUs – Local Government Units.

NFCC – Net Financial Contracting Capacity.

NGA – National Government Agency.

PhilGEPS - Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System.

Procurement Project – refers to a specific or identified procurement covering goods, infrastructure project or consulting services. A Procurement Project shall be described, detailed, and scheduled in the Project Procurement Management Plan prepared by the agency which shall be consolidated in the procuring entity's Annual Procurement Plan. (GPPB Circular No. 06-2019 dated 17 July 2019)

PSA – Philippine Statistics Authority.

SEC – Securities and Exchange Commission.

SLCC – Single Largest Completed Contract.

Supplier – refers to a citizen, or any corporate body or commercial company duly organized and registered under the laws where it is established, habitually established in business and engaged in the manufacture or sale of the merchandise or performance of the general services covered by his bid. (Item 3.8 of GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019, dated 23 May 2019). Supplier as used in these Bidding Documents may likewise refer to a distributor, manufacturer, contractor, or consultant.

UN – United Nations.

Section I. Invitation to Bid



INVITATION TO BID FOR Supply, Delivery, Installation, and Commissioning of Shared Service Facility for the Establishment of Innovation Laboratory of DTI Cavite Provincial Office (1 Lot)

- 1. The Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A, through the General Appropriations Act FY 2021 intends to apply the sum of One Million Four Hundred Thousand Pesos (Php 24,625,086.98) being the ABC to payments under the contract for Supply, Delivery, Installation, and Commissioning of Shared Service Facility for the Establishment of Innovation Laboratory of DTI Cavite Provincial Office (1 Lot) (Bidding No.: 7916182). Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at bid opening.
- 2. The *Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A* now invites bids for the above Procurement Project. Delivery, installation, and commissioning of the Goods is required within *sixty-five (65) calendar days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed and Purchase Order*. Bidders should have completed, within *three (3) years* from the date of submission and receipt of bids, a contract similar to the Project. The description of an eligible bidder is contained in the Bidding Documents, particularly, in Section II (Instructions to Bidders).
- 3. Bidding will be conducted through open competitive bidding procedures using a nondiscretionary "*pass/fail*" criterion as specified in the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184.

Bidding is restricted to Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships, partnerships, or organizations with at least sixty percent (60%) interest or outstanding capital stock belonging to citizens of the Philippines, and to citizens or organizations of a country the laws or regulations of which grant similar rights or privileges to Filipino citizens, pursuant to RA No. 5183.

- 4. Prospective Bidders may obtain further information from *Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A* and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below during *Monday to Friday except holidays, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM*.
- 5. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be acquired by interested Bidders on *August 12, 2021* from the given address and website(s) below and upon payment of the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents, pursuant to the latest Guidelines issued by the GPPB, in the amount of *Twenty-Four Thousand Six Hundred Twenty-Five Pesos* (*Php 24,625.00*). The Procuring Entity shall allow the bidder to present its proof of payment for the fees by presenting the hard copy or electronic copy of the official receipt.
- 6. The *Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A* will hold a Pre-Bid Conference on *August 19, 2021, 9:00 AM* through video conferencing via Zoom, which shall be open to prospective bidders.

- 7. Bids must be duly received by the BAC Secretariat through manual submission at the office address indicated below, on or before *September 01, 2021, 8:30 AM*. Late bids shall not be accepted.
- 8. All Bids must be accompanied by a bid security in any of the acceptable forms and in the amount stated in **ITB** Clause 14.
- 9. Bid opening shall be on *September 01, 2021, 9:00 AM* at the given address below and via Zoom video conferencing. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders' authorized representatives who choose to attend the activity.
- 10. The *Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A* reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding, or not award the contract at any time prior to contract award in accordance with Sections 35.6 and 41 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.
- 11. For further information, please refer to:

Josephine G. Lusitro Head Secretariat Bids and Awards Committee Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A 3/F Marcelita Building, National Highway, Brgy. Real, Calamba City, Laguna 4027 Contact No.: 0917-503-5349 Email: JosephineLuistro@dti.gov.ph cc: HarvinBobPuno@dti.gov.ph Website: www.dti.gov.ph

12. You may visit the following websites:

View posting: PhilGEPS website (http://notices.ps-philgeps.gov.ph/main/)

August 12, 2021

MARISSA C. ARGENTE Assistant Regional Director & BAC Chairperson DTI Region IV-A – Bids and Awards Committee Section II. Instructions to Bidders

1. Scope of Bid

The Procuring Entity, Department of Trade and Industry Region IV-A wishes to receive Bids for the Supply, Delivery, Installation, and Commissioning of Shared Service Facility for the Establishment of Innovation Laboratory of DTI Cavite Provincial Office (1 Lot), with identification number 2021-08-11.

2. Funding Information

- 2.1. The GOP through the source of funding as indicated below for 2021 in the amount of Twenty-Four Million Six Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand Eighty-Six Pesos and Ninety-Eight Centavos (Php 24,625,086.98).
- 2.2. The source of funding is:

NGA, the General Appropriations Act of 2021.

3. Bidding Requirements

The Bidding for the Project shall be governed by all the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including its Generic Procurement Manuals and associated policies, rules and regulations as the primary source thereof, while the herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source thereof.

Any amendments made to the IRR and other GPPB issuances shall be applicable only to the ongoing posting, advertisement, or **IB** by the BAC through the issuance of a supplemental or bid bulletin.

The Bidder, by the act of submitting its Bid, shall be deemed to have verified and accepted the general requirements of this Project, including other factors that may affect the cost, duration and execution or implementation of the contract, project, or work and examine all instructions, forms, terms, and project requirements in the Bidding Documents.

4. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices

The Procuring Entity, as well as the Bidders and Suppliers, shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. They or through an agent shall not engage in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices defined under Annex "I" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 or other integrity violations in competing for the Project.

5. Eligible Bidders

- 5.1. Only Bids of Bidders found to be legally, technically, and financially capable will be evaluated.
- 5.2. Foreign ownership exceeding those allowed under the rules may participate pursuant to:
 - i. When a Treaty or International or Executive Agreement as provided in Section 4 of the RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR allow foreign bidders to participate;
 - Citizens, corporations, or associations of a country, included in the list issued by the GPPB, the laws or regulations of which grant reciprocal rights or privileges to citizens, corporations, or associations of the Philippines;
 - iii. When the Goods sought to be procured are not available from local suppliers; or
 - iv. When there is a need to prevent situations that defeat competition or restrain trade.
- 5.3. Pursuant to Section 23.4.1.3 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No.9184, the Bidder shall have an SLCC that is at least one (1) contract similar to the Project the value of which, adjusted to current prices using the PSA's CPI, must be at least equivalent to:

The Bidder must have completed a single contract that is similar to this Project, equivalent to at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC.

5.4. The Bidders shall comply with the eligibility criteria under Section 23.4.1 of the 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.

6. Origin of Goods

There is no restriction on the origin of goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the UN Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN, subject to Domestic Preference requirements under **ITB** Clause 18.

7. Subcontracts

7.1. The Bidder may subcontract portions of the Project to the extent allowed by the Procuring Entity as stated herein, but in no case more than twenty percent (20%) of the Project.

The Procuring Entity has prescribed that:

Subcontracting is not allowed.

7.2. Subcontracting of any portion of the Project does not relieve the Supplier of any liability or obligation under the Contract. The Supplier will be responsible for the acts, defaults, and negligence of any subcontractor, its agents, servants, or workmen as fully as if these were the Supplier's own acts, defaults, or negligence, or those of its agents, servants, or workmen.

8. Pre-Bid Conference

The Procuring Entity will hold a pre-bid conference for this Project on the specified date and time and either at its physical address and/or through video conferencing as indicated in paragraph 6 of the **IB**.

9. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents

Prospective bidders may request for clarification on and/or interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such requests must be in writing and received by the Procuring Entity, either at its given address or through electronic mail indicated in the **IB**, at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of Bids.

10. Documents comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components

- 10.1. The first envelope shall contain the eligibility and technical documents of the Bid as specified in Section VIII (Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents).
- 10.2. The Bidder's SLCC as indicated in **ITB** Clause 5.3 should have been completed within *three (3) years* prior to the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.
- 10.3. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents for submission to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation in English, which shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment, post, or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines. Similar to the required authentication above, for Contracting Parties to the Apostille Convention, only the translated documents shall be authenticated through an apostille pursuant to GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019 dated 23 May 2019. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.

11. Documents comprising the Bid: Financial Component

- 11.1. The second bid envelope shall contain the financial documents for the Bid as specified in **Section VIII (Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents)**.
- 11.2. If the Bidder claims preference as a Domestic Bidder or Domestic Entity, a certification issued by DTI shall be provided by the Bidder in accordance with Section 43.1.3 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 11.3. Any bid exceeding the ABC indicated in paragraph 1 of the IB shall not be

accepted.

11.4. For Foreign-funded Procurement, a ceiling may be applied to bid prices provided the conditions are met under Section 31.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

12. Bid Prices

- 12.1. Prices indicated on the Price Schedule shall be entered separately in the following manner:
 - a. For Goods offered from within the Procuring Entity's country:
 - i. The price of the Goods quoted EXW (ex-works, ex-factory, exwarehouse, ex-showroom, or off-the-shelf, as applicable);
 - ii. The cost of all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable;
 - ii. The cost of transportation, insurance, and other costs incidental to delivery of the Goods to their final destination; and
 - iv. The price of other (incidental) services, if any, listed in e.
 - b. For Goods offered from abroad:
 - i. Unless otherwise stated in the **BDS**, the price of the Goods shall be quoted delivered duty paid (DDP) with the place of destination in the Philippines as specified in the **BDS**. In quoting the price, the Bidder shall be free to use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible country. Similarly, the Bidder may obtain insurance services from any eligible source country.
 - ii. The price of other (incidental) services, if any, as listed in **Section VII (Technical Specifications).**

13. Bid and Payment Currencies

- 13.1. For Goods that the Bidder will supply from outside the Philippines, the bid prices may be quoted in the local currency or tradeable currency accepted by the BSP at the discretion of the Bidder. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, Bids denominated in foreign currencies, shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate as published in the BSP reference rate bulletin on the day of the bid opening.
- 13.2. Payment of the contract price shall be made in:

Philippine Pesos.

14. Bid Security

- 14.1. The Bidder shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration² or any form of Bid Security in the amount indicated in the **BDS**, which shall be not less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the schedule in the **BDS**.
- 14.2. The Bid and bid security shall be valid until *December 30, 2021 (120 calendar days upon Opening of Bids)*. Any Bid not accompanied by an acceptable bid security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

15. Sealing and Marking of Bids

Each Bidder shall submit one copy of the first and second components of its Bid.

The Procuring Entity may request additional hard copies and/or electronic copies of the Bid. However, failure of the Bidders to comply with the said request shall not be a ground for disqualification.

If the Procuring Entity allows the submission of bids through online submission or any other electronic means, the Bidder shall submit an electronic copy of its Bid, which must be digitally signed. An electronic copy that cannot be opened or is corrupted shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified.

16. Deadline for Submission of Bids

16.1. The Bidders shall submit on the specified date and time and either at its physical address or through online submission as indicated in paragraph 7 of the **IB**.

17. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids

17.1. The BAC shall open the Bids in public at the time, on the date, and at the place specified in paragraph 9 of the **IB**. The Bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case videoconferencing, webcasting or other similar technologies will be used, attendance of participants shall likewise be recorded by the BAC Secretariat.

In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the rescheduling requirements under Section 29 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall prevail.

17.2. The preliminary examination of bids shall be governed by Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

18. Domestic Preference

18.1. The Procuring Entity will grant a margin of preference for the purpose of comparison of Bids in accordance with Section 43.1.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

19. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

- 19.1. The Procuring BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all Bids rated "*passed*," using non-discretionary pass/fail criteria. The BAC shall consider the conditions in the evaluation of Bids under Section 32.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 19.2. If the Project allows partial bids, bidders may submit a proposal on any of the lots or items, and evaluation will be undertaken on a per lot or item basis, as the case maybe. In this case, the Bid Security as required by **ITB** Clause 15 shall be submitted for each lot or item separately.
- 19.3. The descriptions of the lots or items shall be indicated in Section VII (Technical Specifications), although the ABCs of these lots or items are indicated in the BDS for purposes of the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.2.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184. The NFCC must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder.
- 19.4. The Project shall be awarded as follows:

One Project having several items that shall be awarded as one contract.

19.5. Except for bidders submitting a committed Line of Credit from a Universal or Commercial Bank in lieu of its NFCC computation, all Bids must include the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.1.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, which must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder. For bidders submitting the committed Line of Credit, it must be at least equal to ten percent (10%) of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder.

20. Post-Qualification

Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the Bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid, the Bidder shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the **BDS**.

21. Signing of the Contract

21.1. The documents required in Section 37.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall form part of the Contract. Additional Contract documents are indicated in the **BDS**.

Section III. Bid Data Sheet

ITB Clause						
5.3	For this purpose, contracts similar to the Project shall be:					
	a. Fabrication Laboratory Equipment					
		-	ed within three (3) years prior to eight of bids.	o the deadline fo	or the submission	
7.1			is not allowed.			
12			e Goods shall be quoted DDP Ca rms (INCOTERMS) for this Pro		icable International	
14.1		-	y shall be in the form of a Bid So s and amounts:	ecuring Declarat	tion, or any of the	
	a The amount of not less than <i>Four Hundred Ninety-Two Thousand Five</i> <i>Hundred One Pesos and Seventy-Four Centavos (Php 492,501.74)</i> , if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or					
		Thousa	Nount of not less than One Mand Two Hundred Fifty-Four 231,254.35) if bid security is in	Pesos and Thi		
19.3	Supply, Delivery, Installation, and Commissioning of Shared Service Facility for the Establishment of Innovation Laboratory of DTI Cavite Provincial Office (1 Lot).					
	Qty. Unit Item Description Unit Cost Amount					
	1	set	Complete Metal 3D Printing System	12,568,000.00	12,568,000.00	
			An accessible end-to-end Metal 3D printing solution designed to yield functional metal parts. With a separate unit for wash and sinter.			
			 Applications: Functional Prototyping Jigs & Fixtures Repair & Replacement parts Complex metal parts Low volume production 			
			 System Inclusions: I. 1 unit Metal 3D Printer II. 1 unit Wash Station (for debinding) III. 1 unit Sintering Furnace 			

Bid Data Sheet

r		
	Software Compliance: ISO 27001	
	27001 Printer are conchined	
	Printer are capable of printing infill part or solid	
	printing infill part or solid	
	 The system is able to print	
	and sinter successfully for	
	vertical wall thickness	
	>4mm and solid parts	
	>5mm.	
	• Electrical Requirements:	
	220-240 VAC, 50-60HZ,	
	Single Phase	
	Package Inclusions:	
	 1 unit Vacuum Built Plate 	
	(Proprietary)	
	200cc Stainless Steel 17-	
	4PH Material (Proprietary)	
	• 200cc Ceramic Release	
	Material (Proprietary)	
	• 200cc Copper Material	
	(Proprietary)	
	• 3 pcs. Metal quick-change	
	nozzles (Proprietary)	
	• 3 pcs. Release quick-change	
	nozzles (Proprietary)	
	• 1 unit 5KVA UPS	
	II. Washing Station	
	• The Debinder must be able	
	to accommodate and debind	
	parts of size greater than or	
	equal to the maximum	
	extruded part size that the	
	printing system printed.	
	• Washing Size: at least 356 x	
	254 x 203 mm	
	Washing Volume: not be	
	less than 18,000 cubic cm	
	(1120 cubic in)	
	• The debinder uses a	
	common nonproprietary and	
	readily available fluid which	
	is approved to be used in	
	Philippines Wesh Fluid: Open Source	
	Wash Fluid: Open Source non-proprietary, Available	
	Locally	
	Locarty	
	Controller: Integrated	
	Controller: Integrated Control System	
	Control System	

• Wash system requires	
external exhaust	
• The Debinder Must have a	
Close-Loop Solvent	
Circulation System to	
eliminate Fume Exhaust	
• The debinder must have	
distillation system, in order	
to keep the efficiency of the	
process	
• System contains cool coil,	
and it helps to separate the	
solvent and condensed water	
Safety Management includes:	
 High vapour Shutoff 	
Over-temperature Shutoff	
 Over-temperature shutoff Low fluid level Shutoff 	
• Electrical Requirement: 220- 240 VAC 60Hz single	
240 VAC, 60Hz, single	
phase	
III. Sintering Furnace	
• System contains express	
sinter function, its cycle is	
less than 17 hours	
• Featuring 4760 cubic cm of	
working volume, The Sinter	
effortlessly converts washed	
parts into their dense final	
metallic form.	
• The Sintering Capacity must	
be at least Cylindrical - 141	
mm ID x 305 mm Length	
 Sintering volume is not less 	
than 4700 cm3	
 All metal materials from 	
printing system are able to be sintered in furnace	
• Kanthal is the heating	
element for system	
• It must be carbon free retort	
to maintain right steel	
compound	
• Furnace is a carbon free	
retort system	
• Maximum Sintering	
Temperature 1,300 °C	
• Sinterable volume	
temperature uniformity is +/- 5 °C	
• Gas Type: Inert and Mix	
Gases non-proprietary,	
Available locally	
i i i unució i ocuri j	

Gas Requirement: Mixed
Gas - 2.9% hydrogen 97.1%
Argon, Pure Argon gas
• The External Provider shall
ensure the installation of
pressurized cylinders in
compliance with DOLE
safety requirements or
manufacturer safety
standards.
System allows Auto gas
supply changeover
• The Sinter come with inlet
gas filtration system
• The Sinter come with outlet
gas filtration system
· ·
• Exhaust Rate (m3/min or
CFM) <150 CFM,
>100CFM
• The furnace unit must have
clear visible signage to
inform user of ongoing
sintering, and ensure its door
is securely locked during
sintering to prevent
accidents for users.
Sinter machine should
comes with gas panel from
OEM
• System can be monitored by
software, and the user is able
to check via the internet.
• The normal sintering cycle
should consume < 30 hours
• Sinter machine can help on
annealing process (optional
for material)
• Furnace contains
temperature sensor
Furnace contains moisture
sensor
Furnace contains pressure
sensor
• System contains a self-
diagnose function at the pre
sintering stage.
System use touch screen
controller to control it
• Electrical Requirement:
Single Phase, 200-240 VAC
30Å, 50-60Hz
Gas Supply Panel Mounting
Requirement: - Cryogenic
liquid cylinder + gas
cylinder footprint: 1.40m

(55:)	
(55in) wide, 700mm (27in)	
deep at cryogenic liquid	
cylinder, 300mm (12in)	
deep at gas cylinder.	
Package Inclusions:	
• 2 units Argon	
 2 units Migoli 2 units Mixed Gas 	
• 2 buckets Opteon Fluid	
Software	
• OS requirements:	
Windows: 7 or later	
Mac: OS X Yosemite	
version 10.10 or later	
• All operating systems must	
be 64-bit for proper use	
• File Format Compatibility:	
.stl	
• Any 3D CAD Software that	
is compatible with .stl	
format is acceptable.	
 The information Security 	
-	
Management System must	
conform to the requirements	
of ISO/IEC 27001	
• The Information Security	
Management System	
(ISMS), is to appropriately	
• preserve privacy,	
confidentiality, integrity, and	
availability (CIA) of the	
manufacturers information	
assets, including, but not	
limited to, its and its clients'	
intellectual property.	
• The software used should	
leverage FIPS 140-2	
compliant encryption	
standards. All data is in	
transit using TLS. HTTPS is	
required for all services,	
including vendors' public	
e 1	
website and cloud	
applications. Additionally,	
part files are protected with	
data encryption at rest by	
encrypting the Amazon Web	
Services (AWS) Simple	
Storage Service (S3) buckets	
where part files are stored	
using AES-256. Vendors	
shall implement controls to	
appropriately limit the	

creation, storage, usage, and
deletion of encryption keys
• All print files sent to printers
are formatted as encrypted
format. containing details
about the part geometry,
orientation, and fiber and
material layout. This means
that encrypted files
transferred from software to
printers by USB mass
storage devices are secured
via encryption.
The slicing software
provides users with the
•
option to enable two-factor
authentication (2FA) for
additional security. The 2FA
utilizes time-based one time
passwords (TOTP) and can
be configured using well
known 2FA apps like
Google Authenticator. User
passwords are securely
hashed, salted, and stored
using AWS Cognito, which
employs the SRP protocol.
• The software development
lifecycle (SDLC) employs
manual code reviews and
automated integration testing
before each deployment.
Several pre-release
environments are used for
quality assurance and testing
prior to releasing any code
to production. Vendor
utilizes a continuous
deployment model, which
allows customers to
immediately benefit from
new functionality,
vulnerability remediation,
and bug fixes.
Slicing software support
Multi-Factor Authentication
using Time-Based One Time
Password (TOTP) Apps
• The 3D printing software
shall be able to import 3D
models from major CAD
software in STL format
• The 3D Printing software
shall include slicing tools

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	with integrity checking for
	3D printing
	• The 3D printing software
	shall be able to monitor and
	control the printing
	parameters.
	• The software must be able to
	calculate printing time, wash
	time and consumables usage
	during preprocessing of each
	print job.
	• The Software must be able
	to show the material printing
	route and release ceramic
	layer in 2d and 3d, so that it
	can be manipulated
	• The 3D printing software
	must be able to manage
	multiple printers, wash and
	sinter machines
	• The software must be able to
	host different users in the
	same virtual organization
	• The software must provide a
	library setting so that users
	can share parts
	• The software must provide a
	dashboard so that users can
	monitor their utilization of
	printer time and other
	statistics
	• User is able to monitor
	printing status via live Corp
	image from live camera
	• Software must be allowed
	users to start prints remotely
	on printers within the same
	organization
	• The software must be ability
	to download the printer logs
	remotely
	• The software must send an amail matification if there
	email notification if there this an out of motorial
	this an out of material
	incident of when the spools
	runs out during a print
	• The Software must be able
	to allow the user to open a
	support request directly from the software UI
	 Users are able to add
	ceramic released layer as needed
	• User can manipulate either printing with raft, or w/o raft
	printing with raft, or w/o raft

• User can manipulate either	
printing with support, or w/o	
support	
• Metal printing is available	
for chunkable support	
structure	
• Design scale will enlarge per	
axis automatically to	
compensate shrinkage from	
actual process	
• Wall thickness is adjustable	
via software	
• Solid printing function is	
available	
Other Requirements:	
Certificate of	
Distributorship: The	
External Provider has a	
certificate of authority to sell	
issued by the manufacturer	
or its Philippine	
Distributor/Reseller.	
• Training Availability: The	
External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct training. The	
External Provider does not	
need to outsource the job.	
Attached Training certificate	
issued by manufacturer.	
• Installation, Maintenance	
and Service Availability:	
The External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct installation,	
maintenance and service.	
The External Provider does	
not need to outsource the	
job.	
• Training and Installation: 5	
days onsite training and	
installation for at least 5	
personnel. Attached training	
certificate provided by	
manufacturer's certified	
trainer.	
• Installation: All installation	
costs and other incidental	
cost and activity will be	
shouldered by the winning	
bidder (Ventilation,	
construction, finishing, etc.)	
• Warranty: 12 Months	
warranty for parts and	
warranty for parts and	

1 unit	 service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included Carbon Fiber 3D Printer – Desktop Series Print Continuous Carbon Fiber reinforced parts on your desktop – stiff, strong, extremely durable, and capable 	1,856,000.00	1,856,000.00
	 of replacing machined aluminum. Applications: Functional Prototyping Jigs & Fixtures Stamping Dies Repair & Replacement parts Specifications: Print Technology: Continuous Fiber Reinforcement (CFR) Build Volume: at least 320 x 130 x 150 mm Layer Height: 100 Micron or better Slicing Software: With Cloud control and Two-factor authentication Nozzle System: Dual Extruder, out of plastic detection Print System: 2 Nozzles - One for Base Material and 		

One for Reinforcement
Material
• Power Requirements:100–
240 VAC, 150 W (2 A peak)
Printing Materials: Base
Filaments -Onyx, Nylon,
Reinforcement Fiber -
Carbon Fiber, Fiberglass,
High Strength High
Temperature Fiberglass,
Kevlar
Print Bed: Kinematic
coupling — flat to within
160 micron
• The print bed must use
kinematic coupling to
provide precision and
certainty of location,
enabling pausing and
removal of bed mid-print
Material Tensile Strength:
800 MPa (25.8x ABS, 2.6x
6061-T6 Aluminum)
Material Tensile Modulus:
60 GPa (26.9x ABS, 0.87x
6061-T6 Aluminum)
• Infill: Closed cell infill:
multiple geometries
available
• The print bed has the ability to be decoupled and
to be decoupled and
recoupled with 10 microns
repeatability during the
middle of a print
• A fiber cutting blade must
be integrated inside the
printhead and controlled
automatically by software.
• Printer must be able to
embed fiber into prints, and
the width of the fiber
extrusion must be no more
than 0.9mm
• Fiber must be able to be
placed in a wall with 2.8mm
thickness
When the printer is laying
down fiber, it must be able
to turn the fiber direction
and lay down continuously
with maximum 180 degrees
• The printer must be able to
print in any selectable
resolution without changing
the printhead or nozzles.

Software:	
• File Format Compatibility:	
.stl	
Any 3D CAD Software that	
is compatible with .stl	
format is acceptable.	
The information Security	
Management System must	
conform to the requirements	
of SO/IEC 27001	
• The Information Security	
Management System	
(ISMS), is to appropriately	
preserve privacy,	
confidentiality, integrity, and	
availability (CIA) of the	
manufacturers information	
assets, including, but not	
limited to, its and its clients'	
intellectual property.	
• The software used should	
leverage FIPS 140-2	
compliant encryption	
standards. All data is in	
transit using TLS. HTTPS is	
required for all services,	
including vendor's public	
website and cloud	
applications. Additionally,	
part files are protected with	
data encryption at rest by	
encrypting the Amazon Web	
Services (AWS) Simple	
Storage Service (S3) buckets	
where part files are stored	
using AES-256. Vendors	
must implement controls to	
appropriately limit the	
creation, storage, usage, and deletion of encryption keys.	
• All print files sent to printers	
are formatted as encrypted	
format. containing details about the part geometry,	
orientation, and fiber and	
material layout. This means	
that encrypted files	
transferred from software to	
printers by USB mass	
storage devices are secured	
via encryption.	
 The slicing software 	
provides users with the	
option to enable two-factor	

		<u>г</u>
	authentication (2FA) for	
	additional security. The 2FA	
	utilizes time-based one time	
	passwords (TOTP) and can	
	be configured using well	
	known 2FA apps like	
	Google Authenticator or	
	-	
	Authy. User passwords are	
	securely hashed, salted, and	
	stored using AWS Cognito,	
	which employs the SRP	
	protocol.	
	• The software development	
	lifecycle (SDLC) employs	
	manual code reviews and	
	automated integration testing	
	before each deployment.	
	Several pre-release	
	environments are used for	
	quality assurance and testing	
	prior to releasing any code	
	to production. Vendor	
	utilizes a continuous	
	deployment model, which	
	allows customers to	
	immediately benefit from	
	-	
	new functionality,	
	vulnerability remediation,	
	and bug fixes.	
	• The 3D printing software	
	must be able to import 3D	
	models from any major	
	CAD software in STL	
	format	
	• The 3D Printing software	
	must include slicing tools	
	with integrity checking for	
	3D printing	
	• The 3D printing software	
	must be able to monitor and	
	control the printing	
	parameters, including layer	
	thickness, infill type and	
	material choice	
	• The software must be able to	
	calculate printing time and	
	consumables usage during	
	preprocessing of each print	
	job.	
	• The software must be able to	
	calculate the cost of each	
	part during preprocessing of	
	each print job	
, <u> </u>	• The software must be able to	

routing in 2d and 3d, so that
it can be manipulated.
Package Inclusions:
• 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit
• 1 pc. True Print Bed
• 1 pc. Filament Drybox
800cc Onyx Spool
100cc Carbon Fiber
• 50cc Fiberglass
• 50cc Kevlar
• 50cc HSHT
Other Bequirements:
Other Requirements:
Certificate of Distribute ratio The
Distributorship: The
External Provider has a
certificate of authority to sell
issued by the manufacturer
or its Philippine
Distributor/Reseller.
Training Availability: The
External Provider has
manpower and capability to
conduct training. The
External Provider does not
need to outsource the job.
Attached Training certificate
issued by manufacturer.
Installation, Maintenance
and Service Availability:
The External Provider has
manpower and capability to
conduct installation,
maintenance and service.
The External Provider does
not need to outsource the
job.
• Training and Installation: 5
days onsite training and
installation for at least 5
personnel. Attached training
certificate provided by
manufacturer's certified
trainer.
Warranty: 12 Months
warranty for parts and
service, attached warranty
certificate
After Sale Support: Ensure
the availability of after sales
services and prompt
response of not more than 5
working days from date of
notice of need. Attached

	 After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included 		
unit	 Large-Scale FDM 3D Printer Fully Enclose large scale 3D Printer with Dual Extruder Technology: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM) Build Size: at least 1200 x 600 x 630mm Filaments Size: 1.75 mm, Open Source Extruder: Dual Print Head Nozzle Diameter Available: 0.4, 0.6 & 0.8 mm brass Volcano nozzles Enclosure: Fully Enclosed made of 3mm black Aluminum Composite Panels (ACP) 3D Printer Controller: 7-inch touchscreen – integrated with the controller Connectivity: WIFI web access for remote control from either mobile or PC allowing users to upload print files directly from their workstation SD card slot and USB Motion System: Linear guide rails Position accuracy: X-10 Micron, Y-10 Micron, Z-0.5 Micron Print speed – Normal quality 60 mm/sec, Draft 100 mm/sec, Calculated for 0.4 nozzle. Print Bed; heated, Tempered Glass Max temperature: 120 degree Celsius 	1,118,000.00	1,118,000.00

	Calibration: Auto Bed
	Leveling
	Software: Open source Duet
	RepRap firmware. The
	leading firmware for 3D
	printing allowing numerous
	configurations and easy
	customization using the
	macro system.
	File Format Compatibility:
	.stl
	Any 3D CAD Software that
	is compatible with .stl
	format is acceptable.
	• Filament Run-Out Sensor –
	The filament run-out
	detection sensor will pause
	the print job when the
	filament has been used up.
	• Open Filament – Any
	filament from any vendor
	can be used.
	Package Inclusions:
	• 1 set 3D Printer Kit
	• 2 spools ABS Filament
	Spool, 1kg
	• 1 set Enclosure
	 1 set Enclosure 1 unit 2nd Print Head
	Other Requirements:
	-
	Certificate of
	Distributorship: The
	External Provider has a
	certificate of authority to sell
1 1	
	issued by the manufacturer
	or its Philippine
	•
	or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.
	or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.
	or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. • Training Availability: The External Provider has
	or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. • Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to
	or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. • Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The
	or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. • Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not
	or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. • Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job.
	or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. • Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate
	or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. • Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.
	 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance
	 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability:
	 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance
	 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has
	 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to
	 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation,
	 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service.
	 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does
	 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service.

• Any 3D CAD Software that	
is compatible with Software	
Input Formats is acceptable.	
• Connectivity: SD Card; USB	
cable	
• Printer Dimensions:	
454mm×466mm×410mm	
• Net Weight: ~18.8kg	
• Net Weight. ~18.8kg	
Package Inclusion per unit:	
• 1 Spool of 1kg. PLA	
Filaments	
• 3D Printer Kit	
Other Requirements:	
 Certificate of 	
Distributorship: The	
External Provider has a	
certificate of authority to sell	
issued by the manufacturer	
-	
or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.	
• Training Availability: The	
External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct training. The	
External Provider does not	
need to outsource the job.	
Attached Training certificate	
issued by manufacturer.	
• Installation, Maintenance	
and Service Availability:	
The External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct installation,	
maintenance and service.	
The External Provider does	
not need to outsource the	
job.	
 Training and Installation: 5 	
• Training and Instantion. 5 days onsite training and	
installation for at least 5	
personnel. Attached training	
certificate provided by	
manufacturer's certified	
trainer.	
• Warranty: 12 Months	
warranty for parts and	
service, attached warranty	
certificate	
• After Sale Support: Ensure	
the availability of after sales	
services and prompt	
response of not more than 5	
working days from date of	
working days nom date of	

	 notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included 		
unit	 Compact CNC Milling System To cut challenging materials like titanium as well as softer materials such as aluminum, plastic and wood. Operating Range: at least X: 356mm (14in); Y: 191mm (7.5in); Z: 337mm (13.25in) Table Size: At least 660mm x 200 mm; Feed Rate: XY: At least 135 inches per min; Z: At least 110 inches per minute Three Table Slots:15.9 mm Spindle Power: 1.5 hp Speed: At least 10,000 RPM Spindle Note to Table Max Clearance: 330mm Spindle Centerline to Machine Column: 215 mm Tapping: Tension/Compression, Auto- Reversing, Treadmill Spindle Taper: R8 Machine Controller: Support for up to four axis continuous machining, conversational programming, Usable G- Code Memory: Brix Controller: 80 GB / Controller: 80 GB / Controller Operator Console: 40 GB, Built-in Dropbox Power Requirements: Single-Phase 115Vac, 	1,900,000.00	1,900,000.00

 50/60Hz, 15A Breaker Voltage regulator included Materials Compatibility: Titanium, Steel, Aluminum, Plastic, Composites, Wood, PCB Boards. Machine Dimension: 1500 mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm Machine Weight: 450 kg 	
 Materials Compatibility: Titanium, Steel, Aluminum, Plastic, Composites, Wood, PCB Boards. Machine Dimension: 1500 mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm 	
 Titanium, Steel, Aluminum, Plastic, Composites, Wood, PCB Boards. Machine Dimension: 1500 mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm 	
 Titanium, Steel, Aluminum, Plastic, Composites, Wood, PCB Boards. Machine Dimension: 1500 mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm 	
 Plastic, Composites, Wood, PCB Boards. Machine Dimension: 1500 mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm 	
PCB Boards. • Machine Dimension: 1500 mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm	
Machine Dimension: 1500 mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm	
mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm	
• Machine Weight: 450 kg	
Package Inclusions:	
Full Machine Enclosure	
Heavy Duty Steel Stand	
with Chip Tray and Coolant	
Tank	
• System Controller with	
Water proof Mouse,	
keyboard, LCD Screen, Jog	
Shuttle Controller	
Pneumatic Drawbar Kit	
• 18 Piece Carbide End Mill	
Kit. Includes Square, Ball	
and .030 in. Radius Carbide	
End Mills with TiAlN	
Coating. Recommended for	
steel machining.	
• 14 Piece Carbide End Mill	
Kit. Includes Square, Ball	
and .030 in. Radius Carbide	
End Mills with Bright	
Finish. Recommended for	
aluminum machining.	
Complete kit of Operator Set	
for Cooling System quick	
change tool holders	
Coolant Kit (1/8 hp) flushes	
chips and swarf from the	
cutting zone.	
Automatic Tool Change 10	
pocket, umbrella-style	
automatic tool changer	
air compressor	
Other Requirements:	
Certificate of	
Distributorship: The	
External Provider has a	
certificate of authority to sell	
issued by the manufacturer	
or its Philippine	
Distributor/Reseller.	
Training Availability: The	
External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct training. The	

		External Provider does not		
		need to outsource the job.		
		Attached Training certificate		
		issued by manufacturer.		
		• Installation, Maintenance		
		and Service Availability:		
		The External Provider has		
		manpower and capability to		
		conduct installation,		
		maintenance and service.		
		The External Provider does		
		not need to outsource the		
		job.		
		• Training and Installation: 5		
		days onsite training and		
		installation for atleast 5		
		personnel. Attached training		
		certificate provided by		
		manufacturer's certified trainer.		
		• Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and		
		service, attached warranty		
		certificate		
		After Sale Support: Ensure		
		the availability of after sales		
		services and prompt		
		response of not more than 5		
		working days from date of		
		notice of need. Attached		
		After-Sales Support		
		certificate issued by the		
		manufacturer that the		
		External Provider has the		
		capability to do after sales		
		support after warranty and		
		has available technical		
		support locally.		
		• Attached certification of		
		parts and consumables		
		availability issued by the		
		manufacturer for the project.		
		English Operations Manual		
1		included	2 200 000 00	2 200 000 00
1	unit	80 Watts CO2 Laser	2,200,000.00	2,200,000.00
		Cutter/Engraver		
		Open architecture offers the		
		versatility you need for endless		
		product creation. Customize		
		items of all sizes; as small as a		
		peanut to a large granite		
		memorial.		

 Engraving Area: 710 x 400 mm (Continuous Feed) Focal Lens: 2 Inches 	
Focal Lens: 2 Inches	
• Laser Wattage: 80 watts	
• Cooling System: Utilize a	
uniquely integrated, self-	
contained cooling system.	
• Laser Tubes: Glass tubes	
Resolution: User controlled	
from 75 to 1200 dpi	
• Operating Modes: Raster,	
vector or combined modes	
Motion Control: continuous-	
loop, DC servomotors	
 Print Interface: Ethernet or 	
USB connection	
Auto focus (Automatically	
focus the engraving table to	
the correct focal distance.)	
Features: Removable Laser	
• Features: Removable Laser Top, EZ Leveling system	
• operating systems: Windows® XP/7/8/10 32-bit	
and 64-bit	
Memory Controller:	
standalone controller with	
128MB of independent	
memory allows for	
processing and storage of	
large sized files.	
Starting Positions: 9	
different starting positions in	
reference to the image or file	
to be engraved or cut,	
breaking the confines of a	
"home position	
Resolution: Up to 1000dpi,	
The standard 2 inch	
condensing lens has a point	
of impact of .003 inches,	
allowing for approximately	
300 dpi.	
Operating Mode: Engrave	
(faster) mode will engrave	
bitmap images and/or vector	
files. Cut mode cuts or	
traces vector file formats.	
Package Inclusions:	
Air Compressor	
Floor Stand or Utility	
Carriage	
Rotary attachment	
Air Assist	

• Exhaust	
Other Requirements: • Certificate of	
Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell	
issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.	
• Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to	
conduct training. The External Provider does not	
need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.	
 Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has 	
manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service.	
The External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
• Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5	
personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified	
 Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and 	
 service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the queilability of often soles 	
the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of	
After-Sales Support certificate issued by the	
External Provider has the capability to do after sales	
support after warranty and has available technical	
support locally.Attached certification of parts availability issued by	

<u>г т</u>		the manufacturer for the		
		project.English Operations Manual		
		included		
1	unit	Handheld 3D Scanner	650,000.00	650,000.00
		Hand-held 3D scanner meant to		
		capture medium and large		
		objects; with built-in		
		touchscreen for ease-of-use		
		during scanning.		
		• 3D point accuracy: Up to 0.1		
		mm		
		• Accuracy over distance: Up to 0.1 mm over 1 m		
		 3D resolution: Up to 0.6 mm Texture resolution: 2.3 MP		
		or better		
		• 3D Light source: White		
		LED		
		• Frame Rate: 25-30 fps		
		• Linear Field of View HxW		
		@ closest range: 280×360		
		mm; Linear Field of View		
		HxW @ furthest range: 490		
		× 650 mm;		
		• Data acquisition speed up to:		
		3 mln points /secMulti core processing: Yes;		
		 Multi core processing: Yes; 3D Formats: OBJ, PLY, 		
		STL, etc.		
		 Software: Include license 		
		operating software that can		
		Fill holes, simplify the		
		mesh, apply texture.		
		• Interface: Built in		
		touchscreen - 4 inches		
		• Tracking Modes; Geometry,		
		Markers, Texture		
		• Capable of scanning: Black		
		surfaces, Glossy objects,		
		Sharp edges, Human hair Weight: 0.9 kg (1.9 lb.) or		
		• Weight: 0.9 kg (1.9 lb.) or equivalent		
		• Dimensions: $165 \times 85 \times 274$		
		mm		
		Package Inclusions:		
		• 1x Software		
		• 1x Carry Case		
		-		

 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to 	
Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. • Training Availability: The External Provider has	
External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. • Training Availability: The External Provider has	
 certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has 	
 issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has 	
 or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has 	
 Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has 	
Training Availability: The External Provider has	
External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct training. The	
External Provider does not	
need to outsource the job.	
Attached Training certificate	
issued by manufacturer.	
Installation, Maintenance	
and Service Availability:	
The External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct installation,	
maintenance and service.	
The External Provider does	
not need to outsource the	
job.	
Training and Installation: 5	
days onsite training and	
installation for at least 5	
personnel. Attached training	
certificate provided by	
manufacturer's certified	
trainer.	
Warranty: 12 Months	
warranty for parts and	
service, attached warranty	
certificate	
After Sale Support: Ensure	
the availability of after sales	
services and prompt	
response of not more than 5	
working days from date of	
notice of need. Attached	
After-Sales Support	
certificate issued by the	
manufacturer that the	
External Provider has the	
capability to do after sales	
support after warranty and	
has available technical	
support locally.	
Attached certification of	
parts availability issued by	
the manufacturer for the	
project.	

		English Operations Manual included		
1	unit	Filament Maker	900,000.00	900,000.00
		The unique vertical extrusion setup in the filament makers ensures precise roundness and accurately guides the filament to the spool.		
		A dual air cooling system, with adjustable fan speeds and positions, ensures optimal cooling settings for the materials you work with. A sophisticated optical sensor and a dynamic puller system work together to achieve a diameter precision tolerance of +/- 0.05mm*.		
		 Temp. Peek Point: 450°C Filament Type: Benchtop Heating Zones: 4 – Independent Controllable Mixing screw: High-flow screw Extruction Data Analysis; 		
		 Extrusion Data Analysis: Real-time Extrusion Direction: Vertical Compatible Materials: PLA, ABS, PC, PS, PETG, TPU, 		
		TPE, PPS, PVA, Bio PE, NEW PET, PA (6,12, 66), PEEK, PC, PS, PEKK, PAEK, PEI, PSU, PES, PTFE, PVD+, and many more		
		 RPM Range: up to 15 rpm Filament Diameter Range: 0.5 - 3 mm Sensor Accuracy: 43 microns (1.69 mils) 		
		 Nozzle extruder: Diameter 4 mm (0.16 inches) Replaceable Screw Barrel Alloy: High chromium and molybdenum steel alloy - Nitride – 3 stage Compression 		
		 Dimension: 506 x 448 x 216 mm or equivalent Weight: 24.5 or equivalent 		

Package Inclusions:	
 10 Spools 	
1000 D 1 DL 1	
-	
• 1x Spool Holder	
• 1x Extra Nozzle Package	
4mm	
Other Requirements:	
• Certificate of	
Distributorship: The	
External Provider has a	
certificate of authority to sell	
issued by the manufacturer	
or its Philippine	
Distributor/Reseller.	
• Training Availability: The	
External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct training. The	
External Provider does not	
need to outsource the job.	
Attached Training certificate	
issued by manufacturer.	
• Installation, Maintenance	
and Service Availability:	
The External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct installation,	
maintenance and service.	
The External Provider does	
not need to outsource the	
job.	
• Training and Installation: 5	
days onsite training and	
installation for at least 5	
personnel. Attached training	
certificate provided by manufacturer's certified	
trainer.	
Warranty: 12 Months	
warranty for parts and	
service, attached warranty certificate	
• After Sale Support: Ensure	
the availability of after sales	
services and prompt	
response of not more than 5 working days from date of	
notice of need. Attached	
After-Sales Support	
certificate issued by the	
manufacturer that the	
External Provider has the	
capability to do after sales support after warranty and	
support after wallality allu	

	 has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual Included 		
1 uni	t Multi Tool 3D Printer	450,000.00	450,000.00
	Toolhead Technology: FDM/FFF, CNC Milling, Laser Engraving and Cutting, Paste Extrusion		
	I. 3D Printing Parameters: Fused Filament Fabrication (FFF)		
	 Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 165 mm Toolhead: Single Extruder Toolhead 1.75, Dual Extruder Toolhead Layer Resolution: 0.05 - 0.4 mm or better Bed temperature: at least 115°C Printing temperature: at least 250 °C Work area leveling method: Automatic, Manual Available Materials: PLA, ABS, PET, Nylon, PVA, HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, PC, PMMA, PC/ABS Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the model Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card Third party materials: Applicable, open source 		
	 II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle Work Area: at least 230 x 		
	 Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s 		

• Available Materials: ABS,	
Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC,	
PP, POM, PMMA, PVC,	
HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon,	
CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF,	
Wood, Wood-like,	
Aluminum, Brass, Copper,	
Cardboard, Wax, Modeling	
-	
board, Styrofur	
• Spindle max power: 300W	
• Work area leveling method:	
Manual	
• Tool holding: ER-11 collet	
III. Laser Engraving/Cutting	
Parameters: Tool head	
laser	
• Laser spot size for 50mm	
0.1 x 0.1 mm	
• Laser spot size for 80mm	
0.1 x 0.18 mm	
• Work Area: at least 230 x	
250 x 80 mm	
• Software Supported files:	
.stl, .obj, .step, .dxf, .png,	
.bmp Filter type:	
HEPA/Carbon	
• Laser Power: 2.8W	
• Wavelength: 450nm	
• Laser class: 4	
• Available Materials: Wood,	
wood-like, leather, paper,	
cardboard, felt, foil,	
laminate, EPP, EVA Foam,	
CCL FR4	
• Software: The all-in-one	
software for 3D printing,	
CNC milling, and laser	
engraving and cutting.	
• Supported File Types: .stl,	
.obj, .step, .dxf, .png, .bmp	
• Supported Operating	
Systems: Windows 7/10 (64	
bit) (or higher) / macOS	
10.13 (or higher)	
• Software Feature: features	
CAM-standard workflow for	
CNC procedures with STEP	
operations, ability to change	
the tool within one G-code,	
and path visualization.	
• Machine Dimension: 520 x	
500 x 570mm or equivalent	
• Weight: 30kg or equivalent	
- weight. Jokg of equivalent	

тг	 ,
• Electrical Requirements:	
100 [VAC] ~ 4 [A] 50/60	
[Hz] 240 [VAC] ~ 2 [A]	
50/60 [Hz]	
• Voltage regulator included	
• Filtration Parameters:	
HEPA/Carbon, 1.54	
Ventilation Power	
Accessories Included:	
• 1 unit 1.75 mm Plastic	
Extruder with 0.3 mm	
nozzle	
• 1 unit Dual Plastic Extruder	
with Mixer hot end	
• 1 unit CNC Milling toolhead	
 1 unit Laser PRO toolhead 	
(2.8 W)	
• 1 unit Heated worktable for	
3D printing	
• 1 unit CNC Worktable for	
milling and cutting	
• 1 unit Dust Collector	
Other Requirements:	
Certificate of	
Distributorship: The	
External Provider has a	
certificate of authority to sell	
issued by the manufacturer	
or its Philippine	
Distributor/Reseller.	
 Training Availability: The 	
External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct training. The	
External Provider does not	
need to outsource the job.	
Attached Training certificate	
issued by manufacturer.	
Installation, Maintenance	
and Service Availability:	
The External Provider has	
manpower and capability to	
conduct installation,	
maintenance and service.	
The External Provider does	
The External Provider does not need to outsource the	
not need to outsource the	
not need to outsource the job.	
not need to outsource the job.Training and Installation: 5	
 not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and 	
 not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for atleast 5 	
 not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and 	

		 manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the 		
1	unit	 capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 	563,544.58	563,544.58
		 Bundle 1 and 2 Bundle 1: 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series AC Power Supply AC Power Cord Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible Universal CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA AC Power Cord CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 		

		D 11 2		
		 Bundle 2: 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G FLASH, 4GDRAM, IPB) SNTC-8X5XNBD 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G FLASH, 4GDRAM, IPB) IP Base License for 4321 Integrated Services Router AC Power Supply for 4321 Integrated Services Router AC POWER CORD TYPE C5, US, CANADA 4G Flash Memory for ISR 4300(Soldered On Motherboard) 4G DRAM FOR ISR 4320 (Soldered On Motherboard) Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT ON Integrated Services Router for 4400 ISR 4300 SERIES IOS XE UNIVERSAL CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LAN BASE SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LAN BASE AC Power Cord C13, NEMA 5-15P, 2.1M CONSOLE CABLE 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, 		
		High Speed UP TO 300		
1	set	MBPS Drone Set Kit Launcher (2 Units)	415,542.40	415,542.40
		 Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot T960 c/F Folding Hexacopter Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot IronMan 1000 Brushless Motors:Tarot 5008 340Kv high power motors Carbon Propellers:Carbon Propeller 18 x 5.5 PM11029 Electronic Speed Controller: Hobbywing flyfun 40A OPTO PM03002 		

Flight Controller with GPS
and Gyro: DJI Naza-M V2
Multirotor Gyro System
with GPS PM04005
• 22.2V Battery: Tiger 22.2v
5400mah 35c PB01009
Radio Transmitter with
Receiver - FRSKY
TARANIS X9D PLUS
COMBO PT02022
MINI On Screen Display
Module: DJI iOSD Mini on
screen Display
Bluetooth Module: DJI Naza
M BTU (Bluetooth Unit)
Camera: SJ4000 Action
Camera Non Wifi PM02005
• FPV System TX 5.8G
200mW FPV Video Audio
8CH AV Transmitter TX 5.8
GHz RX Receiver Set 2KM
2000m
Cable Pack Set
1. XT60 and XT90
2. 20 Pairs Gold Tone Metal
RC Banana Bullet Plug
Connector
3. AWG Silicone Wire
Flexible High
Temperature 1m Red and
Black
4. 20 pairs 3.5mm Gold
plated Banana plugs
Engine Electronic
Connector
5. 10pcs 50 cm Servo
Extension Cord Cable
Lead Wire JR 50cm 26
AWG
6. 10 pairs 2 pin JST Plug
Socket Connector M to F
110mm Cable Wire Red
Black
7. Pair of RC XT90 to plug
Male to Female Lipo
Battery Adapters Charger
Cable
• FPV System (Monitor and
Transmitter) BOSCAM RX-
LCD5802 5.8 Dual
Diversity 7 white
• Battery Charger 15-30V
SKYRC D200
Camera Positioning
Kit/Gimbal Mounting Rail -
Kir Olilloai Woulding Kall -

r					
			 Tarot T4-3D 3 Axis FPV Brushless Camera Gimbal Antenna 5.8 GHz Circular Polarized Mushroom Antenna RP-SMA Set Tx/Rx for Multicopter FPV System TX - Skyzone TX-5D HDMI to AV Transmitter Module – Black 142193701 with 600mw and 32 channel 		
	1	unit	PLC Simulation Board with	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
			 I/O Devices Start, Stop, Emergency Buttons Conductive and Inductive Sensors Thru Beam Sensors Pneumatic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve Hydraulic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve Hydraulic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve 24V Stepper Motor with Driver 24V Servo Motor with Driver 1 Ball Screw Flatform Load Cell Pneumatic Control Valve I2P Converter Flow Switch and Transmitter PLC Simulation Board With pneumatic Circuit Hydraulic Circuit Servo motor Stepper motor 		
	1	unit	Heater, etc. Design Software Suit Virtual	799,000.00	799,000.00
			 Simulation SCADA license for instructor - Adv Dev Studio SCADA license for students Laptop - I58265U processor, 8GB DDR4 memory, 1TB storage, 2GB MX130 Graphics Window 10, 15.6 HD Display HMI (Touch Panel PC) - 10" widescreen display, aluminum chassis, 		

	 capacitive touchscreen, Windows 10 LTSB Enterprise PLC - Supply Voltage 100, 240V AC, 9DI, 2 AI 0, 10V dc7 DO Relay NO, 1 USB A, 1RJ45(serial), 1RJ45 (Ethernet) Pre-assembled CAT5e cable with RJ45 plugs, 2m Training kit Assembly - Base frame for TM221CE16R PLC, Front panel with cutout for Aveva 10" Touch Panel PC, with 6 toggle switches PLC Training SCADA Training 	
	Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC)	24,625,086.98
20.2	 Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from r Bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Lowest Bidder must present the original copies of the following: 1. Certificate of PhilGEPS Registration (Platinum Membershi 2. Certificate of Business Name or SEC Registration 3. Valid Business Permit 4. Tax Clearance 5. Latest income and business tax returns stamped and receive 6. Original Government-issued ID of Authorized Representati 7. Other Documentary Requirements as specified in the Terms 	c Calculated Bid, the p) d by the BIR ve/s and signatories
21.2	Not applicable.	

Section IV. General Conditions of Contract

1. Scope of Contract

This Contract shall include all such items, although not specifically mentioned, that can be reasonably inferred as being required for its completion as if such items were expressly mentioned herein. All the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including the Generic Procurement Manual, and associated issuances, constitute the primary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract, and thus, applicable in contract implementation. Herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract.

This is without prejudice to Sections 74.1 and 74.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 allowing the GPPB to amend the IRR, which shall be applied to all procurement activities, the advertisement, posting, or invitation of which were issued after the effectivity of the said amendment.

Additional requirements for the completion of this Contract shall be provided in the **Special Conditions of Contract (SCC).**

2. Advance Payment and Terms of Payment

- 2.1. Advance payment of the contract amount is provided under Annex "D" of the revised 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 2.2. The Procuring Entity is allowed to determine the terms of payment on the partial or staggered delivery of the Goods procured, provided such partial payment shall correspond to the value of the goods delivered and accepted in accordance with prevailing accounting and auditing rules and regulations. The terms of payment are indicated in the **SCC**.

3. Performance Security

Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award by the Bidder from the Procuring Entity but in no case later than prior to the signing of the Contract by both parties, the successful Bidder shall furnish the performance security in any of the forms prescribed in Section 39 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

4. Inspection and Tests

The Procuring Entity or its representative shall have the right to inspect and/or to test the Goods to confirm their conformity to the Project specifications at no extra cost to the Procuring Entity in accordance with the Generic Procurement Manual. In addition to tests in the **SCC**, **Section IV** (**Technical Specifications**) shall specify what inspections and/or tests the Procuring Entity requires, and where they are to be conducted. The Procuring Entity shall notify the Supplier in writing, in a timely manner, of the identity of any representatives retained for these purposes.

All reasonable facilities and assistance for the inspection and testing of Goods, including access to drawings and production data, shall be provided by the Supplier to the authorized inspectors at no charge to the Procuring Entity.

5. Warranty

- 6.1. In order to assure that manufacturing defects shall be corrected by the Supplier, a warranty shall be required from the Supplier as provided under Section 62.1 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 6.2. The Procuring Entity shall promptly notify the Supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty. Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof without cost to the Procuring Entity, pursuant to the Generic Procurement Manual.

6. Liability of the Supplier

The Supplier's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

If the Supplier is a joint venture, all partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity.

Section V. Special Conditions of Contract

GCC Clause 1 **Delivery and Documents –** For purposes of the Contract, "EXW," "FOB," "FCA," "CIF," "CIP," "DDP" and other trade terms used to describe the obligations of the parties shall have the meanings assigned to them by the current edition of INCOTERMS published by the International Chamber of Commerce, Paris. The Delivery terms of this Contract shall be as follows: Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the terms specified in Section VI (Schedule of Requirements). For purposes of this Clause the Procuring Entity's Representatives are the following personnel: **Revelyn A. Cortez OIC** Provincial Director **DTI Cavite Provincial Office** Email: RevelynCortez@dti.gov.ph **Rebecca S. Tarasona OIC Chief Trade-Industry Development Specialist DTI Cavite Provincial Office** Email: RebeccaTarasona@dti.gov.ph **Rico P. Chavez** Senior Trade-Industry Development Specialist **DTI Cavite Provincial Office** Email: RicoChavez@dti.gov.ph Packaging – The Supplier shall provide such packaging of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in this Contract. The packaging shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packaging case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the Goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit. The packaging, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the Procuring Entity. A packaging list identifying the contents and quantities of the package is to be

Special Conditions of Contract

placed on an accessible point of the outer packaging if practical. If not practical the packaging list is to be placed inside the outer packaging but outside the secondary packaging.

Transportation –

Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods CIF, CIP, or DDP, transport of the Goods to the port of destination or such other named place of destination in the Philippines, as shall be specified in this Contract, shall be arranged and paid for by the Supplier, and the cost thereof shall be included in the Contract Price.

Where the Supplier is required under this Contract to transport the Goods to a specified place of destination within the Philippines, defined as the Project Site, transport to such place of destination in the Philippines, including insurance and storage, as shall be specified in this Contract, shall be arranged by the Supplier, and related costs shall be included in the contract price.

Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods CIF, CIP or DDP, Goods are to be transported on carriers of Philippine registry. In the event that no carrier of Philippine registry is available, Goods may be shipped by a carrier which is not of Philippine registry provided that the Supplier obtains and presents to the Procuring Entity certification to this effect from the nearest Philippine consulate to the port of dispatch. In the event that carriers of Philippine registry are available but their schedule delays the Supplier in its performance of this Contract the period from when the Goods were first ready for shipment and the actual date of shipment the period of delay will be considered force majeure.

The Procuring Entity accepts no liability for the damage of Goods during transit other than those prescribed by INCOTERMS for DDP deliveries. In the case of Goods supplied from within the Philippines or supplied by domestic Suppliers risk and title will not be deemed to have passed to the Procuring Entity until their receipt and final acceptance at the final destination.

Intellectual Property Rights -

The Supplier shall indemnify the Procuring Entity against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the Goods or any part thereof.

2.2 The terms of payment shall be as follows:

Processing of payment is within thirty (30) working days upon receipt of original copy of following documents:

- 1. Delivery Receipt and/or Sales Invoice
- 2. Inspection and Acceptance Report c/o DTI Cavite Provincial Office and De La Salle University - Dasmariñas
- 3. Property Acknowledgement Receipt (PAR) c/o DTI Cavite Provincial Office

4 The inspections that will be conducted are:

1. Completeness of items

2. Compliance to required specifications
3. Testing/Commissioning

Section VI. Schedule of Requirements

Schedule of Requirements

The delivery schedule expressed as weeks/months stipulates hereafter a delivery date which is the date of delivery to the project site.

Item Number	Description	Quantity	Total	Delivered, Weeks/Months
Number 1	-	1 set	1 set	Weeks/Months
	Complete Metal 3D Printing System	1 set	1 set	Sixty-Five (65) calendar days upon
	1 Thing System			receipt of Notice to
	An accessible end-to-end			Proceed (NTP) and
	Metal 3D printing solution			Purchase Order (PO)
	designed to yield functional			
	metal parts. With a separate			
	unit for wash and sinter.			
	Applications:			
	 Functional Prototyping 			
	 Jigs & Fixtures 			
	 Repair & Replacement			
	parts			
	Complex metal parts			
	Low volume production			
	2 Low volume production			
	System Inclusions:			
	I. 1 unit Metal 3D Printer			
	II. 1 unit Wash Station (for			
	debinding)			
	III. 1 unit Sintering Furnace			
	I. Metal 3D Printer			
	• Print Technology:			
	Material Extrusion, Metal			
	Fused Filament			
	Fabrication			
	• Build Size (LxWxH): At			
	least 300mm x 200mm x			
	180mm			
	• Material Type: Spool -			
	based			
	• Z Resolution: must be able			
	to reach 50 microns,			
	125microns			
	• Printer must be able to			
	print with a width of			
	0.3mm.			
	• Print Chamber: Heated			
	chamber to ensure			

	controlled environment		
	during printing		
•	Print bed: Heated,		
	vacuum-sealed print sheet,		
	auto bed leveling		
•	The print bed will auto-		
	calibrated at preprint stage		
	Print System: 2 Nozzles -		
	Metal Material and		
	Support Release		
•	Different layers settings do		
	not require any nozzle		
	change.		
•	Different metal materials		
	do not require any nozzle		
	change.		
•	System contains out-of-		
	material detection		
•	System contains build-in		
	vacuum Sealed function to		
	secure print sheet		
	Part will be printed on the		
	print sheet, for ease		
	removal purpose		
•	Printer must be able to lay		
	both materials in the XY		
	plane.		
•	Controller: System uses		
	build in touch screen		
	controller to control		
	system		
•	Materials Compatibility:		
	At least Stainless Steel,		
	Tool Steel, Titanium,		
	Inconel, Copper, etc.		
•	Supplied Software:		
	Compatible Slicing		
	Software with Security		
	Two-factor authentication,		
	org admin access, single		
	sign-on		
	-		
•	Software Compliance: ISO		
	27001		
•	Printer are capable of		
	printing infill part or solid		
	parts		
•	The system is able to print		
	and sinter successfully for		
	vertical wall thickness		

>4mm and solid parts
>5mm.
• Electrical Requirements:
220-240 VAC, 50-60HZ,
Single Phase
Package Inclusions:
• 1 unit Vacuum Built Plate
(Proprietary)
• 200cc Stainless Steel 17-
4PH Material (Proprietary)
200cc Ceramic Release
Material (Proprietary)
• 200cc Copper Material
(Proprietary)
• 3 pcs. Metal quick-change
nozzles (Proprietary)
• 3 pcs. Release quick-
change nozzles
(Proprietary)
• 1 unit 5KVA UPS
II. Washing Station
• The Debinder must be able
to accommodate and
debind parts of size greater
than or equal to the
maximum extruded part
size that the printing
system printed.
• Washing Size: at least 356
x 254 x 203 mm
Washing Volume: not be
less than 18,000 cubic cm
(1120 cubic in)
• The debinder uses a
common nonproprietary
and readily available fluid
which is approved to be
used in Philippines
Wash Fluid: Open Source
non-proprietary, Available
Locally
Controller: Integrated
Control System
Work holding: Stainless
Steel Basket
Wash system requires
external exhaust

• The Debinder Must have a		
Close-Loop Solvent		
-		
Circulation System to		
eliminate Fume Exhaust		
• The debinder must have		
distillation system, in		
order to keep the		
efficiency of the process		
• System contains cool coil,		
and it helps to separate the		
solvent and condensed		
water		
Safety Management		
includes:		
• High vapour Shutoff		
Over-temperature Shutoff		
• Low fluid level Shutoff		
• Electrical Requirement:		
220-240 VAC, 60Hz,		
single phase		
single plase		
III. Sintering Furnace		
-		
• System contains express		
sinter function, its cycle is		
less than 17 hours		
• Featuring 4760 cubic cm		
of working volume, The		
Sinter effortlessly converts		
washed parts into their		
dense final metallic form.		
 The Sintering Capacity 		
must be at least		
Cylindrical - 141 mm ID x		
305 mm Length		
 Sintering volume is not 		
less than 4700 cm3		
 All metal materials from 		
printing system are able to be sintered in furnace		
• Kanthal is the heating		
element for system		
• It must be carbon free		
retort to maintain right		
steel compound		
• Furnace is a carbon free		
retort system		
 Maximum Sintering 		
Temperature 1,300 °C		

Sinterable volume	
temperature uniformity is	
+/- 5 °C	
• 1	
Gases non-proprietary,	
Available locally	
• Gas Requirement: Mixed	
Gas - 2.9% hydrogen	
97.1% Argon, Pure Argon	
gas	
• The External Provider	
shall ensure the	
installation of pressurized	
cylinders in compliance	
with DOLE safety	
requirements or	
manufacturer safety	
standards.	
• System allows Auto gas	
supply changeover	
• The Sinter come with inlet	
gas filtration system	
• The Sinter come with	
outlet gas filtration system	
• Exhaust Rate (m3/min or	
CFM) <150 CFM,	
>100CFM	
• The furnace unit must	
have clear visible signage	
to inform user of ongoing	
sintering, and ensure its	
•	
door is securely locked	
during sintering to prevent	
accidents for users.	
• Sinter machine should	
comes with gas panel from	
OEM	
• System can be monitored	
by software, and the user	
is able to check via the	
internet.	
• The normal sintering cycle	
should consume < 30	
hours	
• Sinter machine can help	
on annealing process	
(optional for material)	
• Furnace contains	
temperature sensor	

	• Furnace contains moisture	
	sensor	
	• Furnace contains pressure	
	sensor	
	• System contains a self-	
	diagnose function at the	
	pre sintering stage.	
	• System use touch screen	
	controller to control it	
	• Electrical Requirement:	
	Single Phase, 200-240	
	VAC 30A, 50-60Hz	
	Gas Supply Panel	
	Mounting Requirement: -	
	Cryogenic liquid cylinder	
	+ gas cylinder footprint:	
	1.40m (55in) wide,	
	700mm (27in) deep at	
	cryogenic liquid cylinder,	
	300mm (12in) deep at gas	
	cylinder.	
	Daekaga Indusions:	
	Package Inclusions:	
	 2 units Argon 2 units Mixed Gas	
	• 2 buckets Opteon Fluid	
	Software	
	• OS requirements:	
	Windows: 7 or later	
	Mac: OS X Yosemite	
	version 10.10 or later	
	 All operating systems 	
	must be 64-bit for proper	
	use	
	• File Format Compatibility:	
	.stl	
	Any 3D CAD Software	
	that is compatible with .stl	
	format is acceptable.	
	The information Security	
	Management System must	
	conform to the	
	requirements of ISO/IEC	
	27001	
	• The Information Security	
	Management System	
	(ISMS), is to appropriately	
	preserve privacy,	
	confidentiality, integrity,	
L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

and availability (CIA) of		
the manufacturers		
information assets,		
including, but not limited		
to, its and its clients'		
intellectual property.		
• The software used should		
leverage FIPS 140-2		
compliant encryption		
standards. All data is in		
transit using TLS. HTTPS		
is required for all services,		
including vendors' public		
website and cloud		
applications. Additionally,		
part files are protected		
with data encryption at		
rest by encrypting the		
Amazon Web Services		
(AWS) Simple Storage		
Service (S3) buckets		
where part files are stored		
using AES-256. Vendors		
shall implement controls		
to appropriately limit the		
creation, storage, usage,		
and deletion of encryption		
keys		
• All print files sent to		
printers are formatted as		
encrypted format.		
containing details about		
the part geometry,		
orientation, and fiber and		
material layout. This		
means that encrypted files		
transferred from software		
to printers by USB mass		
storage devices are		
secured via encryption.		
• The slicing software		
provides users with the		
option to enable two-factor		
authentication (2FA) for		
additional security. The		
2FA utilizes time-based		
one time passwords		
(TOTP) and can be		
configured using well		
known 2FA apps like		
Google Authenticator.		

г	
	User passwords are
	securely hashed, salted,
	and stored using AWS
	Cognito, which employs
	the SRP protocol.
	• The software development
	lifecycle (SDLC) employs
	manual code reviews and
	automated integration
	testing before each
	deployment. Several pre-
	release environments are
	used for quality assurance
	and testing prior to
	releasing any code to
	production. Vendor
	utilizes a continuous
	deployment model, which
	allows customers to
	immediately benefit from
	new functionality,
	vulnerability remediation,
	and bug fixes.
	Slicing software support
	Multi-Factor
	Authentication using
	Time-Based One Time
	Password (TOTP) Apps
	• The 3D printing software
	shall be able to import 3D
	models from major CAD
	software in STL format
	• The 3D Printing software
	shall include slicing tools
	with integrity checking for
	3D printing The 2D minimum confirmers
	• The 3D printing software
	shall be able to monitor
	and control the printing
	parameters.
	• The software must be able
	to calculate printing time,
	wash time and
	consumables usage during
	preprocessing of each print
	job.
	• The Software must be able
	to show the material
	printing route and release
	ceramic layer in 2d and

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	3d, so that it can be
	manipulated
	• The 3D printing software
	must be able to manage
	multiple printers, wash
	and sinter machines
	 The software must be able
	to host different users in
	the same virtual
	organization
	• The software must provide
	a library setting so that
	users can share parts
	• The software must provide
	a dashboard so that users
	can monitor their
	utilization of printer time
	and other statistics
	User is able to monitor
	printing status via live
	Corp image from live
	camera
	• Software must be allowed
	users to start prints
	remotely on printers
	within the same
	organization
	• The software must be
	ability to download the
	printer logs remotely
	• The software must send an
	email notification if there
	this an out of material
	incident of when the
	spools runs out during a
	print The second s
	• The Software must be able
	to allow the user to open a
	support request directly
	from the software UI
	• Users are able to add
	ceramic released layer as
	needed
	• User can manipulate either
	printing with raft, or w/o
	raft
	• User can manipulate either
	printing with support, or
	w/o support

rr	
	 Metal printing is available for chunkable support structure Design scale will enlarge per axis automatically to compensate shrinkage from actual process Wall thickness is adjustable via software Solid printing function is
	available
	Other Requirements:
	Dther Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: S days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified training.
	 Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the

	 winning bidder (Ventilation, construction, finishing, etc.) Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts and consumables 			
	availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included			
2	Walida IncludedCarbon Fiber 3D Printer – Desktop SeriesPrint Continuous Carbon Fiber reinforced parts on your desktop – stiff, strong, extremely durable, and capable of replacing machined aluminum.	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP) and Purchase Order (PO)
	 Applications: Functional Prototyping Jigs & Fixtures Stamping Dies Repair & Replacement parts 			
	 Specifications: Print Technology: Continuous Fiber Reinforcement (CFR) Build Volume: at least 320 x 130 x 150 mm 	68		

• Printer must be able to
embed fiber into prints,
and the width of the fiber
extrusion must be no more
than 0.9mm
• Fiber must be able to be
placed in a wall with
2.8mm thickness
• When the printer is laying
down fiber, it must be able
to turn the fiber direction
and lay down continuously
with maximum 180
degrees
C C
• The printer must be able to
print in any selectable
resolution without
changing the printhead or
nozzles.
Software:
• File Format Compatibility:
.stl
Any 3D CAD Software
that is compatible with .stl
format is acceptable.
The information Security
Management System must
conform to the
requirements of SO/IEC
27001
• The Information Security
Management System
(ISMS), is to appropriately
preserve privacy,
confidentiality, integrity,
and availability (CIA) of
the manufacturers
information assets,
including, but not limited
to, its and its clients'
intellectual property.
• The software used should
leverage FIPS 140-2
compliant encryption
standards. All data is in
transit using TLS. HTTPS
is required for all services,
including vendor's public
website and cloud
applications. Additionally,

	part files are protected
	with data encryption at
	rest by encrypting the
	Amazon Web Services
	(AWS) Simple Storage
	Service (S3) buckets
	where part files are stored
	using AES-256. Vendors
	must implement controls
	to appropriately limit the
	creation, storage, usage,
	and deletion of encryption
	keys.
	• All print files sent to
	printers are formatted as
	-
	encrypted format.
	containing details about
	the part geometry,
	orientation, and fiber and
	material layout. This
	means that encrypted files
	transferred from software
	to printers by USB mass
	storage devices are
	secured via encryption.
	••
	• The slicing software
	provides users with the
	option to enable two-factor
	authentication (2FA) for
	additional security. The
	2FA utilizes time-based
	one time passwords
	(TOTP) and can be
	configured using well
	known 2FA apps like
	**
	Google Authenticator or
	Authy. User passwords are
	securely hashed, salted,
	and stored using AWS
	Cognito, which employs
	the SRP protocol.
	• The software development
	lifecycle (SDLC) employs
	manual code reviews and
	automated integration
	testing before each
	deployment. Several pre-
	release environments are
	used for quality assurance
	and testing prior to
	releasing any code to
L	

 production. Vendor utilizes a continuous deployment model, which allows customers to immediately benefit from new functionality, vulnerability remediation, and bug fixes. The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to omitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each print job. The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onys Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc HSHT 	FI		1	
deployment model, which allows customers to immediately benefit from new functionality, vulnerability remediation, and bug fixes. The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumbles usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 1 D0cc Carbon Fiber 9 S0cc Fiberglass		production. Vendor		
allows customers to immediately benefit from new functionality, vulnerability remediation, and bug fixes. The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format The 3D printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc.				
immediately benefit from new functionality, vulnerability remediation, and bug fixes. • The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format • The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing • The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice • The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass				
new functionality, vulnerability remediation, and bug fixes. The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: I pc. True Print Bed I pc. Filament Drybox 800cc C				
vulnerability remediation, and bug fixes. • The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format • The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing • The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice • The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each print job. • The software must be able to software must be able to calculate the cost of each print job. • The software must be able to software must be able to software must be able to salculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass		-		
and bug fixes. • The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format • The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing • The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice • The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each print job. • The software must be able to software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass		-		
 The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Kevlar 		-		
 must be able to import 3D models from any major CAD software in STL format The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each print job. The software must be able to software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Kevlar 		and bug fixes.		
 models from any major CAD software in STL format The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50ec Kevlar 		• The 3D printing software		
CAD software in STL format • The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing • The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice • The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each print job. • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar		must be able to import 3D		
format • The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing • The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice • The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Kevlar		models from any major		
 The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		CAD software in STL		
must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 1 00cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar		format		
must include slicing tools with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 1 00cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar		• The 3D Printing software		
 with integrity checking for 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		must include slicing tools		
 3D printing The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 1000cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		-		
 The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 1000cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 				
 must be able to monitor and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox & 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 				
and control the printing parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice • The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox & 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar		1 0		
parameters, including layer thickness, infill type and material choice • The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar				
layer thickness, infill type and material choice • The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar				
and material choice • The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar				
 The software must be able to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 				
to calculate printing time and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar				
and consumables usage during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar				
during preprocessing of each print job. • The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar				
 each print job. The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		-		
 The software must be able to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		••••••		
to calculate the cost of each part during preprocessing of each print job • The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. • Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar				
 each part during preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 				
 preprocessing of each print job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 				
 job The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 				
 The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 				
to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar		5		
fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar				
so that it can be manipulated. Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar				
manipulated. Package Inclusions: • 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit • 1 pc. True Print Bed • 1 pc. Filament Drybox • 800cc Onyx Spool • 100cc Carbon Fiber • 50cc Fiberglass • 50cc Kevlar		•		
Package Inclusions: 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar				
 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		mampulated.		
 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		Daakaga Inclusions:		
 1 pc. True Print Bed 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		2		
 1 pc. Filament Drybox 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		-		
 800cc Onyx Spool 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 		-		
 100cc Carbon Fiber 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar 				
 50cc Fiberglass 50cc Kevlar		• 1		
• 50cc Kevlar		• 100cc Carbon Fiber		
		• 50cc Fiberglass		
• 50cc HSHT		• 50cc Kevlar		
		• 50cc HSHT		

Other Requirements:		1
• Certificate of		
Distributorship: The		
External Provider has a		
certificate of authority to		
sell issued by the		
manufacturer or its		
Philippine		
Distributor/Reseller.		
• Training Availability: The		
External Provider has		
manpower and capability		
to conduct training. The		
External Provider does not		
need to outsource the job.		
Attached Training		
certificate issued by		
manufacturer.		
• Installation, Maintenance		
and Service Availability:		
The External Provider has		
manpower and capability		
to conduct installation,		
maintenance and service.		
The External Provider		
does not need to outsource		
the job.		
• Training and Installation:		
5 days onsite training and		
installation for at least 5		
personnel. Attached		
training certificate		
provided by		
manufacturer's certified		
trainer.		
• Warranty: 12 Months		
warranty for parts and		
service, attached warranty		
certificate		
• After Sale Support: Ensure		
the availability of after		
sales services and prompt		
response of not more than 5 working days from data		
5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached		
After-Sales Support		
certificate issued by the		
manufacturer that the		
External Provider has the		
capability to do after sales		
support after warranty and		

	 has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included 			
3	 Large-Scale FDM 3D Printer Fully Enclose large scale 3D Printer with Dual Extruder Technology: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM) Build Size: at least 1200 x 600 x 630mm Filaments Size: 1.75 mm, Open Source Extruder: Dual Print Head Nozzle Diameter Available: 0.4, 0.6 & 0.8 mm brass Volcano nozzles Enclosure: Fully Enclosed made of 3mm black Aluminum Composite Panels (ACP) 3D Printer Controller: 7- inch touchscreen – integrated with the controller Connectivity: WIFI web access for remote control from either mobile or PC allowing users to upload print files directly from their workstation SD card slot and USB Motion System: Linear guide rails Position accuracy: X-10 Micron, Y-10 Micron, Z- 0.5 Micron Print speed – Normal quality 60 mm/sec, Draft 	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP) and Purchase Order (PO)

100 mm/sec, Calculated
for 0.4 nozzle.
• Print Bed; heated,
Tempered Glass
• Max temperature: 120
degree Celsius
Calibration: Auto Bed
Leveling
Software: Open source
Duet RepRap firmware.
The leading firmware for
3D printing allowing
numerous configurations
and easy customization
using the macro system.
• File Format
Compatibility: .stl
Any 3D CAD Software
that is compatible with
.stl format is acceptable.
• Filament Run-Out Sensor
– The filament run-out
detection sensor will
pause the print job when
the filament has been
used up.
• Open Filament – Any
filament from any vendor
can be used.
Package Inclusions:
• 1 set 3D Printer Kit
• 2 spools ABS Filament
Spool, 1kg
• 1 set Enclosure
 1 unit 2nd Print Head
Other Requirements:
Certificate of
Distributorship: The
External Provider has a
certificate of authority to
sell issued by the
manufacturer or its
Philippine
Distributor/Reseller.
Training Availability: The External Provider has
manpower and capability to conduct training. The
to conduct training. The

External Provider does
not need to outsource the
job. Attached Training
certificate issued by
•
manufacturer.
Installation, Maintenance
and Service Availability:
The External Provider has
manpower and capability
to conduct installation,
maintenance and service.
The External Provider
does not need to
outsource the job.
• Training and Installation:
e e
5 days onsite training and
installation for at least 5
personnel. Attached
training certificate
provided by
manufacturer's certified
trainer.
• Warranty: 12 Months
warranty for parts and
service, attached warranty
certificate
After Sale Support:
Ensure the availability of
after sales services and
prompt response of not
more than 5 working days
from date of notice of
need. Attached After-
Sales Support certificate
issued by the
manufacturer that the
External Provider has the
capability to do after
sales support after
warranty and has
available technical
support locally.
Attached certification of
parts and consumables
availability issued by the
manufacturer for the
project.
English Operations
Manual included

4	FDM 3D Printer (5 Units)	1 set	1 set	Sixty-Five (65) calendar
		2 500	- 500	days upon receipt of
	• Print Technology: Fused			Notice to Proceed (NTP)
	Deposition Modeling			and Purchase Order (PO)
	(FDM)			``´´
	• Build Volume: at least			
	250x210x190mm			
	• Filaments Size: 1.75 mm,			
	Open Source			
	 Extruder: Single 			
	-			
	• Layer Resolution: 0.05-0.3			
	mm			
	• Print Speed: 20~150mm/s			
	• Supported Materials:			
	ABS, TPU, PLA, HIPS,			
	etc.			
	• Ambient Operating			
	Temperature: 8°C - 40°C			
	Operational Extruder			
	Temperature: max 260°C			
	Operational Print Bed			
	Temperature: max 100°C			
	• Software Input Formats:			
	.STL, .OBJ, JPG, PNG			
	• Any 3D CAD Software			
	that is compatible with			
	Software Input Formats is			
	acceptable.			
	• Connectivity: SD Card;			
	USB cable			
	• Printer Dimensions:			
	454mm×466mm×410mm			
	• Net Weight: ~18.8kg			
	Package Inclusion per unit:			
	• 1 Spool of 1kg. PLA			
	Filaments			
	• 3D Printer Kit			
	Other Dec.			
	Other Requirements:			
	• Certificate of			
	Distributorship: The			
	External Provider has a			
	certificate of authority to			
	sell issued by the			
	manufacturer or its			
	Philippine			
	Distributor/Reseller.			
	• Training Availability: The			
	External Provider has			

manpower and capability
to conduct training. The
External Provider does not
need to outsource the job.
Attached Training
certificate issued by
manufacturer.
• Installation, Maintenance
and Service Availability:
The External Provider has
manpower and capability
to conduct installation,
maintenance and service.
The External Provider
does not need to outsource
the job.
• Training and Installation:
5 days onsite training and
installation for at least 5
personnel. Attached
training certificate
provided by
manufacturer's certified
trainer.
• Warranty: 12 Months
warranty for parts and
service, attached warranty
certificate
• After Sale Support: Ensure
the availability of after
sales services and prompt
response of not more than
-
5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached
After-Sales Support
certificate issued by the
manufacturer that the
External Provider has the
capability to do after sales
support after warranty and
has available technical
support locally.
Attached certification of
parts and consumables
availability issued by the
manufacturer for the
project.
• English Operations
Manual included

5	Compact CNC Milling	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar
	System			days upon receipt of
	•			Notice to Proceed (NTP)
	To cut challenging materials			and Purchase Order (PO)
	like titanium as well as softer			
	materials such as aluminum,			
	plastic and wood.			
	• Operating Range: at least			
	X: 356mm (14in); Y:			
	191mm (7.5in); Z: 337mm			
	(13.25in)			
	 Table Size: At least 			
	660mm x 200 mm;			
	 Feed Rate: XY: At least 			
	135 inches per min; Z: At			
	least 110 inches per			
	minute			
	mm Spindle Dower 15 hr			
	• Spindle Power: 1.5 hp			
	• Speed: At least 10,000 RPM			
	• Spindle Note to Table			
	Max Clearance: 330mm			
	• Spindle Centerline to			
	Machine Column: 215 mm			
	• Tapping:			
	Tension/Compression,			
	Auto-Reversing, Treadmill			
	• Spindle Taper: R8			
	• Machine Controller:			
	Support for up to four axis			
	continuous machining,			
	conversational			
	programming, Usable G-			
	Code Memory: Brix			
	Controller: 80 GB /			
	Controller Operator			
	Console: 40 GB, Built-in			
	Dropbox			
	• Power Requirements:			
	Single-Phase 115Vac,			
	50/60Hz, 15A Breaker			
	Voltage regulator included			
	• Materials Compatibility:			
	Titanium, Steel,			
	Aluminum, Plastic,			
	Composites, Wood, PCB			
	Boards.			

1	
	Machine Dimension: 1500
	mm x 1300 mm x 2300
	mm
	N. 11 NY 11, 4701
	• Machine Weight: 450 kg
	Package Inclusions:
	Full Machine Enclosure
	Heavy Duty Steel Stand
	with Chip Tray and
	Coolant Tank
	System Controller with
	Water proof Mouse,
	keyboard, LCD Screen,
	Jog Shuttle Controller
	Pneumatic Drawbar Kit
	• 18 Piece Carbide End Mill
	Kit. Includes Square, Ball
	and .030 in. Radius
	Carbide End Mills with
	TiAlN Coating.
	Recommended for steel
	machining.
	• 14 Piece Carbide End Mill
	Kit. Includes Square, Ball
	and .030 in. Radius
	Carbide End Mills with
	Bright Finish.
	Recommended for
	aluminum machining.
	Complete kit of Operator
	Set for Cooling System
	quick change tool holders
	• Coolant Kit (1/8 hp)
	flushes chips and swarf
	from the cutting zone.
	Automatic Tool Change
	10 pocket, umbrella-style
	automatic tool changer
	air compressor
	Other Requirements:
	Certificate of
	Distributorship: The
	External Provider has a
	certificate of authority to
	sell issued by the
	manufacturer or its
	Philippine
	Distributor/Reseller.

• Training Availability: The	
External Provider has	
manpower and capability	
to conduct training. The	
External Provider does not	
need to outsource the job.	
•	
Attached Training	
certificate issued by	
manufacturer.	
• Installation, Maintenance	
and Service Availability:	
The External Provider has	
manpower and capability	
to conduct installation,	
maintenance and service.	
The External Provider	
does not need to outsource	
the job.	
• Training and Installation:	
5 days onsite training and	
installation for atleast 5	
personnel. Attached	
training certificate	
provided by	
manufacturer's certified	
trainer.	
• Warranty: 12 Months	
warranty for parts and	
service, attached warranty	
certificate	
• After Sale Support: Ensure	
the availability of after	
sales services and prompt	
response of not more than	
5 working days from date	
of notice of need. Attached	
After-Sales Support	
certificate issued by the	
manufacturer that the	
External Provider has the	
capability to do after sales	
support after warranty and	
has available technical	
support locally.	
• Attached certification of	
parts and consumables	
availability issued by the	
manufacturer for the	
project.	
1 0	
English Operations Monual included	
Manual included	

6	80 Watts CO2 Laser	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar
	Cutter/Engraver			days upon receipt of
	8			Notice to Proceed (NTP)
	Open architecture offers the			and Purchase Order (PO)
	versatility you need for			
	endless product creation.			
	Customize items of all sizes;			
	as small as a peanut to a large			
	granite memorial.			
	granite memoriai.			
	• Engraving Area: 710 x			
	400 mm (Continuous			
	Feed)			
	• Focal Lens: 2 Inches			
	• Laser Wattage: 80 watts			
	• Cooling System: Utilize a			
	uniquely integrated, self-			
	contained cooling system.			
	• Laser Tubes: Glass tubes			
	• Resolution: User			
	controlled from 75 to 1200			
	dpi			
	• Operating Modes: Raster,			
	vector or combined modes			
	Motion Control:			
	continuous-loop, DC			
	servomotors			
	• Print Interface: Ethernet or			
	USB connection			
	• Auto focus (Automatically			
	focus the engraving table			
	to the correct focal			
	distance.)			
	• Features: Removable			
	Laser Top, EZ Leveling			
	system			
	• operating systems:			
	Windows® XP/7/8/10 32-			
	bit and 64-bit			
	 Memory Controller: 			
	standalone controller with			
	128MB of independent			
	memory allows for			
	processing and storage of			
	large sized files.			
	• Starting Positions: 9			
	different starting positions			
	in reference to the image			
	or file to be engraved or			

cut, breaking the confines	
of a "home position	
Resolution: Up to	
-	
1000dpi, The standard 2	
inch condensing lens has a	
point of impact of .003	
inches, allowing for	
approximately 300 dpi.	
Operating Mode: Engrave	
(faster) mode will engrave	
bitmap images and/or	
vector files. Cut mode cuts	
or traces vector file	
formats.	
Package Inclusions:	
Air Compressor	
• Floor Stand or Utility	
Carriage	
Rotary attachment	
Air Assist	
• Exhaust	
Other Beguinements.	
Other Requirements:	
• Certificate of	
Distributorship: The	
External Provider has a	
certificate of authority to	
sell issued by the	
manufacturer or its	
Philippine	
Distributor/Reseller.	
• Training Availability: The	
External Provider has	
manpower and capability	
to conduct training. The	
External Provider does not	
need to outsource the job.	
Attached Training	
<u> </u>	
certificate issued by	
manufacturer.	
Installation, Maintenance	
and Service Availability:	
The External Provider has	
manpower and capability	
to conduct installation,	
,	
maintenance and service.	
The External Provider	
doog not nood to systemize	
does not need to outsource	

	 Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations 			
7	Manual included Handheld 3D Scanner Hand-held 3D scanner meant	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP)
	to capture medium and large objects; with built-in touchscreen for ease-of-use during scanning.			and Purchase Order (PO)
	 3D point accuracy: Up to 0.1 mm Accuracy over distance: Up to 0.1 mm over 1 m 3D resolution: Up to 0.6 mm Texture resolution: 2.3 MP or better 			
	• 3D Light source: White LED			

• Frame Rate: 25-30 fps
• Linear Field of View HxW
@ closest range: $280 \times$
360 mm; Linear Field of
View HxW @ furthest
range: 490×650 mm;
 Data acquisition speed up
to: 3 mln points /sec
-
• Multi core processing:
Yes;
• 3D Formats: OBJ, PLY,
STL, etc.
Software: Include license
operating software that can
Fill holes, simplify the
mesh, apply texture.
• Interface: Built in
touchscreen - 4 inches
• Tracking Modes;
•
Geometry, Markers,
Texture
Capable of scanning:
Black surfaces, Glossy
objects, Sharp edges,
Human hair
• Weight: 0.9 kg (1.9 lb.) or
equivalent
• Dimensions: $165 \times 85 \times$
274 mm
Package Inclusions:
• 1x Software
• 1x Carry Case
Other Demoission of the
Other Requirements:
• Certificate of
Distributorship: The
External Provider has a
certificate of authority to
sell issued by the
manufacturer or its
Philippine
Distributor/Reseller.
Training Availability: The
External Provider has
manpower and capability
to conduct training. The External Provider does not
need to outsource the job.
Attached Training

8	 certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support locally. Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. English Operations Manual included Filament Maker 	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP)
	The unique vertical extrusion setup in the filament makers ensures precise roundness and accurately guides the filament to the spool.			

A dual air cooling system,		
with adjustable fan speeds		
and positions, ensures		
optimal cooling settings for		
the materials you work with.		
A sophisticated optical sensor		
and a dynamic puller system		
work together to achieve a		
diameter precision tolerance		
of $\pm/-0.05$ mm*.		
• Temp. Peek Point: 450°C		
-		
• Filament Type: Benchtop		
• Heating Zones: 4 –		
Independent Controllable		
• Mixing screw: High-flow		
screw		
• Extrusion Data Analysis:		
Real-time		
• Extrusion Direction:		
Vertical		
Compatible Materials:		
PLA, ABS, PC, PS,		
PETG, TPU, TPE, PPS,		
PVA, Bio PE, NEW		
• PET, PA (6,12, 66),		
PEEK, PC, PS, PEKK,		
PAEK, PEI, PSU, PES,		
PTFE, PVD+, and many		
more		
• RPM Range: up to 15 rpm		
• Filament Diameter Range:		
0.5 - 3 mm		
• Sensor Accuracy: 43		
microns (1.69 mils)		
• Nozzle extruder: Diameter		
4 mm (0.16 inches)		
Replaceable Screw Barrel		
Alloy: High chromium		
and molybdenum steel		
alloy - Nitride – 3 stage		
Compression		
• Dimension: 506 x 448 x		
216 mm or equivalent		
• Weight: 24.5 or equivalent		
Package Inclusions:		
 10 Spools 		
 1200g Pouch PLA 		
 1x Spool Holder 		

-		
	• 1x Extra Nozzle Package	
	4mm	
	Other Requirements:	
	• Certificate of	
	Distributorship: The	
	External Provider has a	
	certificate of authority to	
	sell issued by the	
	manufacturer or its	
	Philippine	
	Distributor/Reseller.	
	• Training Availability: The	
	External Provider has	
	manpower and capability	
	to conduct training. The	
	External Provider does not	
	need to outsource the job.	
	Attached Training	
	certificate issued by	
	manufacturer.	
	• Installation, Maintenance	
	and Service Availability:	
	The External Provider has	
	manpower and capability	
	to conduct installation,	
	maintenance and service. The External Provider	
	does not need to outsource	
	the job.	
	• Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and	
	installation for at least 5	
	personnel. Attached	
	training certificate	
	provided by	
	manufacturer's certified	
	trainer.	
	• Warranty: 12 Months	
	warranty for parts and	
	service, attached warranty	
	certificate	
	• After Sale Support: Ensure	
	the availability of after	
	sales services and prompt	
	response of not more than	
	5 working days from date	
	of notice of need. Attached	
	After-Sales Support	
	certificate issued by the	
	manufacturer that the	

	External Provider has the			
	capability to do after sales			
	support after warranty and			
	has available technical			
	support locally.			
	• Attached certification of			
	parts availability issued by			
	the manufacturer for the			
	project.			
	 English Operations 			
	Manual Included			
9	Multi Tool 3D Printer	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar
				days upon receipt of
	Toolhead Technology:			Notice to Proceed (NTP)
	FDM/FFF, CNC Milling,			and Purchase Order (PO)
	Laser Engraving and Cutting, Paste Extrusion			
	I. 3D Printing Parameters:			
	Fused Filament			
	Fabrication (FFF)			
	• Work Area: at least 230 x			
	250 x 165 mm			
	• Toolhead: Single Extruder			
	Toolhead 1.75, Dual Extruder Toolhead			
	 Layer Resolution: 0.05 - 			
	0.4 mm or better			
	 Bed temperature: at least 			
	115°C			
	• Printing temperature: at			
	least 250 °C			
	• Work area leveling			
	method: Automatic,			
	Manual			
	• Available Materials: PLA,			
	ABS, PET, Nylon, PVA,			
	HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, PC,			
	PMMA, PC/ABS			
	Support structures: Machanically and			
	Mechanically and chemically removed -			
	printed with the same			
	material as the model			
	 Material diameter: 			
	1.75mm, 3.00mm			
	• Connectivity: USB,			
	Ethernet, SD card			

• Third party materials:	
Applicable, open source	
II.CNC Milling	
Parameters: Toolhead	
CNC Spindle	
• Work Area: at least 230 x	
250 x 80 mm	
• Travel Speed: at least 120	
mm/s	
• Available Materials: ABS,	
Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC,	
PP, POM, PMMA, PVC,	
HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL, EP.4	
Carbon, CCL FR4, Diband, TCE, Waad	
Dibond, TCF, Wood,	
Wood-like, Aluminum,	
Brass, Copper, Cardboard,	
Wax, Modeling board,	
Styrofur	
• Spindle max power: 300W	
• Work area leveling	
method: Manual	
• Tool holding: ER-11 collet	
III.Laser	
Engraving/Cutting	
Parameters: Tool head	
laser	
• Laser spot size for 50mm	
$0.1 \times 0.1 \text{ mm}$	
Laser spot size for 80mm	
$0.1 \times 0.18 \text{ mm}$	
• Work Area: at least 230 x	
250 x 80 mm	
Software Supported files:	
.stl, .obj, .step, .dxf, .png,	
.bmp Filter type:	
HEPA/Carbon	
• Laser Power: 2.8W	
• Wavelength: 450nm	
• Laser class: 4	
• Available Materials:	
Wood, wood-like, leather,	
paper, cardboard, felt, foil,	
I aminate, EPP, EVA	
laminate, EPP, EVA Foam, CCL FR4	

r			
soft CN eng Sup .obj Sup Sys (64 mad Soft CA for STH cha G-c visu Mad x 50 equ We equ Elec 100 [Hz 50/d Vol Filt	tware: The all-in-one ware for 3D printing, C milling, and laser raving and cutting. ported File Types: .stl, j, .step, .dxf, .png, .bmp ported Operating tems: Windows 7/10 bit) (or higher) / cOS 10.13 (or higher) tware Feature: features M-standard workflow CNC procedures with EP operations, ability to nge the tool within one ode, and path nalization. chine Dimension: 520 00 x 570mm or ivalent ight: 30kg or ivalent ctrical Requirements: [VAC] ~ 4 [A] 50/60 c] 240 [VAC] ~ 2 [A] 50 [Hz] tage regulator included ration Parameters: PA/Carbon, 1.54		
Access • 1 un Ext noz • 1 un Ext end • 1 un tool • 1 un (2.8) • 1 un Ext • 1 un for • 1 un Ext	nit Dual Plastic ruder with Mixer hot		

Other Requirements:		
• Certificate of		
Distributorship: The		
External Provider has a		
certificate of authority to		
sell issued by the		
manufacturer or its		
Philippine		
Distributor/Reseller.		
• Training Availability: The		
External Provider has		
manpower and capability		
to conduct training. The		
External Provider does not		
need to outsource the job.		
Attached Training		
certificate issued by		
manufacturer.		
• Installation, Maintenance		
and Service Availability:		
The External Provider has		
manpower and capability		
to conduct installation,		
maintenance and service.		
The External Provider		
does not need to outsource		
the job.		
• Training and Installation:		
5 days onsite training and		
installation for atleast 5		
personnel. Attached		
training certificate		
provided by		
manufacturer's certified trainer.		
• Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and		
service, attached warranty		
certificate		
After Sale Support: Ensure		
the availability of after		
sales services and prompt		
response of not more than		
5 working days from date		
of notice of need. Attached		
After-Sales Support		
certificate issued by the		
manufacturer that the		
External Provider has the		
capability to do after sales		
support after warranty and		

	has available technical			[]
	support locally.			
	 Attached certification of 			
	• Attached certification of parts availability issued by			
	the manufacturer for the			
	project.			
	1 0			
	 English Operations Manual included 			
10	Integrated Services Router	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar
10	Bundle 1 and 2	1 unit	1 unit	days upon receipt of
	Dunaie 1 and 2			Notice to Proceed (NTP)
	Bundle 1:			and Purchase Order (PO)
	 4221 Integrated Services 			
	Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G			
	FLASH.4G			
	• SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE,			
	(12))			
	• IP Base License Integrated			
	Services Router 4000			
	Series			
	• AC Power Supply			
	• AC Power Cord			
	• Blank Faceplate for NIM			
	SLOT compatible			
	• Universal			
	• CATALYST 2960 PLUS			
	24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN			
	BASE			
	• SNTC-8X5XNBD			
	CATALYST 2960 PLUS			
	24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA			
	• AC Power Cord			
	• CONSOLE Cable 6FT			
	WITH RJ45 AND DB9F			
	• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ)			
	Fast Ethernet 4 Port			
	Switch, High Speed UP			
	TO 300 MBPS			
	Bundle 2:			
	• 4321 Integrated Services			
	Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
	FLASH, 4GDRAM, IPB)			
	SNTC-8X5XNBD 4321 Integrated Services Pouter			
	Integrated Services Router			
	(2GE, 2NIM, 4G FLASH,			
	4GDRAM, IPB)IP Base License for 4321			
	Integrated Services Router			

гг				1
	• AC Power Supply for			
	4321 Integrated Services			
	Router			
	AC POWER CORD			
	TYPE C5, US, CANADA			
	• 4G Flash Memory for ISR			
	4300(Soldered On			
	Motherboard)			
	• 4G DRAM FOR ISR 4320			
	(Soldered On			
	Motherboard)			
	 Blank Faceplate for NIM 			
	1			
	SLOT ON Integrated			
	Services Router for 4400			
	• ISR 4300 SERIES IOS XE			
	UNIVERSAL			
	• CATALYST 2960 PLUS			
	24 10/100 +2T/SFP LAN			
	BASE			
	• SNTC-8X5XNBD			
	CATALYST 2960 PLUS			
	24 10/100 +2T/SFP LAN			
	BASE			
	• AC Power Cord C13,			
	NEMA 5-15P, 2.1M			
	• CONSOLE CABLE 6FT			
	WITH RJ45 AND DB9F			
	• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ)			
	Fast Ethernet 4 Port			
	Switch, High Speed UP			
	TO 300 MBPS			
11	Drone Set Kit Launcher (2	1 set	1 set	Sixty-Five (65) calendar
	Units)	1 500	1 500	days upon receipt of
	()() ()			Notice to Proceed (NTP)
	• Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot			and Purchase Order (PO)
	T960 c/F Folding			
	Hexacopter			
	Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot			
	IronMan 1000			
	Brushless Motors: Tarot 5008 240Ky high power			
	5008 340Kv high power			
	motors			
	Carbon Propellers:Carbon			
	Propeller 18 x 5.5			
	PM11029			
	Electronic Speed			
	Controller: Hobbywing			
	flyfun 40A OPTO PM03002			

• Flight Controller with	
GPS and Gyro: DJI Naza-	
M V2 Multirotor Gyro	
System with GPS	
PM04005	
• 22.2V Battery: Tiger	
22.2v 5400mah 35c	
PB01009	
Radio Transmitter with	
Receiver - FRSKY	
TARANIS X9D PLUS	
COMBO PT02022	
MINI On Screen Display	
Module: DJI iOSD Mini	
on screen Display	
Bluetooth Module: DJI	
Naza M BTU (Bluetooth	
Unit)	
Camera: SJ4000 Action	
Camera Non Wifi	
PM02005	
• FPV System TX 5.8G	
200mW FPV Video Audio	
8CH AV Transmitter TX	
5.8 GHz RX Receiver Set	
2KM 2000m	
Cable Pack Set	
1. XT60 and XT90	
2. 20 Pairs Gold Tone	
Metal RC Banana Bullat Plug Compostor	
Bullet Plug Connector 3. AWG Silicone Wire	
Flexible High	
Temperature 1m Red	
and Black	
4. 20 pairs 3.5mm Gold	
plated Banana plugs	
Engine Electronic	
Connector	
5. 10pcs 50 cm Servo	
Extension Cord Cable	
Lead Wire JR 50cm 26	
AWG	
6. 10 pairs 2 pin JST Plug	
Socket Connector M to	
F 110mm Cable Wire	
Red Black	
7. Pair of RC XT90 to	
plug Male to Female	
Lipo Battery Adapters	
Charger Cable	

	 FPV System (Monitor and Transmitter) BOSCAM RX-LCD5802 5.8 Dual Diversity 7 white Battery Charger 15-30V SKYRC D200 Camera Positioning Kit/Gimbal Mounting Rail - Tarot T4-3D 3 Axis FPV Brushless Camera Gimbal Antenna 5.8 GHz Circular Polarized Mushroom Antenna RP-SMA Set Tx/Rx for Multicopter FPV System TX - Skyzone TX-5D HDMI to AV Transmitter Module – Black 142193701 with 600mw and 32 channel 			
12	 PLC Simulation Board with I/O Devices Start, Stop, Emergency Buttons Conductive and Inductive Sensors Thru Beam Sensors Pneumatic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve Hydraulic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve 24V Stepper Motor with Driver 24V Servo Motor with Driver 1 Ball Screw Flatform Load Cell Pneumatic Control Valve I2P Converter Flow Switch and Transmitter PLC Simulation Board With pneumatic Circuit Hydraulic Circuit Servo motor Stepper motor Heater, etc. 	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP) and Purchase Order (PO)

13	Design Software Suit Virtual Simulation	1 unit	1 unit	Sixty-Five (65) calendar days upon receipt of
				Notice to Proceed (NTP)
	• SCADA license for			and Purchase Order (PO)
	instructor - Adv Dev Studio			
	• SCADA license for			
	students			
	• Laptop - I58265U			
	processor, 8GB DDR4			
	memory, 1TB storage, 2GB			
	MX130 Graphics Window			
	10, 15.6 HD Display			
	• HMI (Touch Panel PC) -			
	10" widescreen display,			
	aluminum chassis,			
	capacitive touchscreen,			
	Windows 10 LTSB			
	Enterprise			
	• PLC - Supply Voltage 100,			
	240V AC, 9DI, 2 AI 0, 10V			
	dc7 DO Relay NO, 1 USB			
	A, 1RJ45(serial), 1RJ45 (Ethernet)			
	 Pre-assembled CAT5e 			
	cable with RJ45 plugs, 2m			
	 Training kit Assembly - 			
	Base frame for			
	TM221CE16R PLC, Front			
	panel with cutout for Aveva			
	10" Touch Panel PC, with 6			
	toggle switches			
	PLC Training			
	SCADA Training			
	I. Scope of Work and			
	Deliverables			
	The assistance required for			
	the DTI-SSF is the direct			
	infusion of capital			
	equipment by way of			
	infusing machineries into			
	one facility stated herein.			
	The program shall entail			
	the supervision, and			
	coordination of all activities			
	for the supply and delivery			
	of equipment for the Shared			
	Service Facility of the			
	College of Engineering,			
	Architecture, and	07		

	Technology of De La Salle
	University Dasmarinas
	which shall include the
	following parameters.
	1. Scope of Work
	- Dellinen install and
	• Deliver, install, and
	commission the
	machineries equipment
	required within sixty-
	five (65) days from
	issuance of notice to
	proceed or the signed
	contract agreement.
	• Supervision during the
	installation of the
	machineries, to include
	trial testing required at
	the cost of the External
	Provider.
	Provide a minimum
	prescribed number of
	training hours for the
	machine operation, to a
	minimum of 5
	workers/participants.
	Provide manual of
	operation and handouts
	on the proper care and
	use of the facility.
	2. Deliverables
	Complete SSF
	machines shall be fully
	delivered at the
	identified location of
	the contract.
	Check payment and
	issuance of
	acknowledgment
	receipt for equipment
	upon delivery and
	acceptance of the
	property.
	• Test-run of the
	machines to be
	conducted and its
	documentation
1	(recording of test

result/parameter in
accordance to item
number 5.
Training of personnel
on machine operation,
maintenance and
troubleshooting in
accordance to item
number 5.
II. Commissioning,
Training, and
Acceptance
Acceptance: The
external provider must
conform to all
specifications
requirements and terms
and conditions of the
project before issuance
of Certificate of
Acceptance.
Acceptance certificate
signatories should be
from DLSU-D and
DTI Committee.
Provide Installation
and Training
Guidelines/checklist
for the conformity of
machine performance
and parameters of the
delivered equipment.
1. Complete Metal 3D
-
Printing System
• Commissioning: The
winning bidders shall
provide all materials
related to machine
installation,
construction and all
requirements related to
the installation of
equipment – steel
tables, tooling, start-up
lubricants, cable ready
for connection to
electrical supply,
connection to gas

supply and ventilation	
and labor needed in the	
installation,	
commissioning and	
test-running of the	
supplied machine	
where applicable.	
• Training: Provide	
comprehensive	
training on Operations,	
Maintenance and	
troubleshooting to at	
least five (5) Project	
Staffs (3D CAD	
Literate) for five (5)	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
days.	
• Acceptance: The	
machine shall produce	
one (1) output product	
using each material	
specified in the	
technical specifications	
as identified by the	
Project Team.	
2. Carbon Fiber 3D Printer	
– Desktop Series	
-	
• Commissioning: The	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall	
• Commissioning: The	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling,	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation,	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine	
• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable.	
 Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable. Training: Provide 	
 Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable. Training: Provide comprehensive 	
 Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable. Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, 	
 Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable. Training: Provide comprehensive 	

least five (5) Project		
Staffs (3D CAD		
Literate) for two (2)		
days.		
• Acceptance: The		
machine shall produce		
one (1) output product		
using each material		
specified in the		
technical specifications		
as identified by the		
Project Team.		
riojeet ream.		
3. Large-Scale FDM 3D		
Printer		
• Commissioning: The		
winning bidders shall		
provide all materials		
related to machine		
installation, and all		
requirements related to		
the installation of		
equipment such as but		
not limited to tooling,		
cable ready for		
connection to electrical		
supply and labor		
needed in the		
installation,		
commissioning and		
test-running of the		
supplied machine		
where applicable.		
• Training: Provide		
comprehensive		
training on Operations,		
Maintenance and		
troubleshooting to at		
least five (5) Project		
Staffs (3D CAD		
Literate) for two (2)		
days.		
• Acceptance: The		
machine shall produce		
one (1) output product		
using each material		
specified in the		
technical specifications		
as identified by the		
Project Team.		
		1

4	. FDM 3D Printer		
4	 Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for connection to electrical supply and labor needed in the installation, commissioning and test-running of the supplied machine where applicable. Training: Provide comprehensive training on Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for two (2) days. Acceptance: The machine shall produce 		
	five (5) output product using material specified in the technical specifications as identified by the Project Team.		
5	5. Compact CNC Milling System		
	• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all requirements related to the installation of equipment such as but not limited to tooling.		

start-up lubricants,
cable ready for
connection to electrical
supply, connection to
compressed air
complete setup and
labor needed in the
installation,
commissioning and
test-running of the
supplied machine
where applicable.
• Training: Provide
comprehensive
training on Operations,
Maintenance and
troubleshooting to at
least five (5) Project
Staffs (CAD/CAM
Literate) for three (3)
days.
• Acceptance: The
machine shall produce
five (5) output product
using material
specified in the
technical specifications
as identified by the
Project Team.
6. 80 Watts CO2 Laser
Cutter/Engraver
Commissioning: The
winning bidders shall
provide all materials
related to machine
installation, and all
requirements related to
the installation of
equipment such as but
not limited to tooling,
ventilation, cable ready
for connection to
electrical supply,
connection to
compressed air
complete setup and
labor needed in the
installation,
commissioning and

	test-running of the	
	supplied machine	
	where applicable.	
	• Training: Provide	
	comprehensive	
	training on Operations,	
	Maintenance and	
	troubleshooting to at	
	least five (5) Project	
	Staffs (CAD Literate)	
	for three (3) days.	
	• Acceptance: The	
	machine shall produce	
	five (5) output product	
	using material	
	specified in the	
	technical specifications	
	as identified by the	
	Project Team.	
	rioject reall.	
7	Handheld 3D Scanner	
/.	Handheid 5D Scanner	
	• Commissioning: The	
	winning bidders shall	
	provide all materials	
	related to machine	
	installation, and all	
	requirements related to	
	the installation of	
	equipment such as but	
	not limited to	
	calibration tools, cable	
	ready for connection to	
	electrical supply and	
	labor needed in the	
	installation,	
	commissioning and	
	test-running of the	
	supplied machine	
	11	
	where applicable.	
	• Training: Provide	
	comprehensive	
	training on Operations,	
	Maintenance and	
	troubleshooting to at	
	least five (5) Project	
	Staffs (3D CAD	
	Literate) for two (2)	
	days.	
	• Acceptance: The	
	machine shall produce	
	machine shan produce	

			-
	three (3) output		
	product using scanning		
	modes specified in the		
	technical specifications		
	-		
	as identified by the		
	Project Team.		
8. F	ilament Maker		
	~		
•	Commissioning: The		
	winning bidders shall		
	provide all materials		
	related to machine		
	installation, and all		
	requirements related to		
	the installation of		
	equipment such as but		
	not limited to tooling,		
	cable ready for		
	connection to electrical		
	supply and labor		
	needed in the		
	installation,		
	commissioning and		
	test-running of the		
	supplied machine		
	where applicable.		
•	Training: Provide		
	comprehensive		
	training on Operations,		
	Maintenance and		
	troubleshooting to at		
	least five (5) Project		
	Staffs for three (3)		
	· ,		
	days.		
•	Acceptance: The		
	machine shall produce		
	two (2) output product		
	using material		
	specified in the		
	1		
	technical specifications		
	as identified by the		
	Project Team.		
9. M	Iulti Tool 3D Printer		
	Commissioning: The		
	winning bidders shall		
	provide all materials		
	-		
	related to machine		
	installation, and all		

requirements related to	
the installation of	
equipment such as but	
not limited to tooling,	
cable ready for	
connection to electrical	
supply, connection to	
dust collector and	
labor needed in the	
installation,	
commissioning and	
test-running of the	
supplied machine	
where applicable.	
• Training: Provide	
comprehensive	
training on Operations,	
Maintenance and	
troubleshooting to at	
e	
least five (5) Project	
Staffs (3D CAD	
Literate) for two (2)	
days.	
• Acceptance: The	
machine shall produce	
five (5) output product	
using material	
specified in the	
technical specifications	
as identified by the	
Project Team.	
III. Other Project Terms	
and Conditions	
The External Provider is	
required to provide all of the	
following services including	
additional services, if any,	
specified in the schedule of	
requirements:	
• Provision of Bidder's	
accreditation and license.	
 Furnishing of detailed 	
-	
operations and	
maintenance manual for	
each unit of the supplied	
machine/equipment.	
• Provide at least one (1)	
year warranty on parts and	
services. In case	
machine/equipment	

	breakdown, provide			
	appropriate parts and local			
	technician for the whole			
	duration of contract			
	warranty period. Attached			
	warranty certificate.			
•	Maintenance: Visit at least			
	once a month onsite			
	machine maintenance for			
	each equipment during			
	warranty period.			
•	Pre-Delivery Site			
	Inspection: Prior to			
	delivery to client the			
	winning bidder shall			
	conduct installation site			
	inspection.			
•	Delivery period: Within			
	sixty-five (65) calendar			
	days upon receipt of			
	Notice to Proceed (NTP)			
	and Purchase Order (PO).			
	Free delivery at DLSU-D			
	InnoLab.			
•	Testing and trial runs:			
	Testing/demonstration of			
	equipment must be done			
	by the External Provider			
	upon delivery. Validating			
	the specifications and			
	performance capability as			
	intended for each machine			
	parameter stated in the			
	technical specifications.			
•	Transmittal and other			
	pertinent documents			
	should be turn over after			
	commissioning.			
•	All certifications required			
-	in the schedule of			
	requirements/Technical			
	specifications must be			
	attached to the bid.			
•	The External Provider			
-	must secure a certificate of			
	acceptance from End-User			
	and DTI Cavite for the			
	facilitation of payment.			
п	7. Terms of Payment			
	· Lorms of Luginoni			
	Full payment within thirty			
l	- an payment within thirty	107	I	

(30) working days after complete delivery, installation, commissioning, inspection and acceptance of all machineries and equipment.		
V. Tie-Breaking Method Where, after post- qualification, an occurrence of a tie takes place among bidders determined and declared as the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bidder (LCRB), the measure to resolve the case is by "toss coin (best of 7)".		

Section VII. Technical Specifications

Technical Specifications

Item	Specification	Statement of Compliance (Bidders must state here either "Comply" or "Not Comply" in each parameter)
1	Complete Metal 3D Printing System – 1 set	
2	An accessible end-to-end Metal 3D printing solution designed to yield functional metal parts. With a separate unit for wash and sinter.	
3	 Applications: Functional Prototyping Jigs & Fixtures Repair & Replacement parts Complex metal parts Low volume production 	
4	System Inclusions: I. 1 unit Metal 3D Printer II. 1 unit Wash Station (for debinding) III. 1 unit Sintering Furnace	
5	 I. Metal 3D Printer Print Technology: Material Extrusion, Metal Fused Filament Fabrication 	
6	• Build Size (LxWxH): At least 300mm x 200mm x 180mm	
7	Material Type: Spool-based	
8	• Z Resolution: must be able to reach 50 microns, 125microns	
9	• Printer must be able to print with a width of 0.3mm.	
10	• Print Chamber: Heated chamber to ensure controlled environment during printing	
11	• Print bed: Heated, vacuum-sealed print sheet, auto bed leveling	
12	• The print bed will auto-calibrated at preprint stage	
13	Print System: 2 Nozzles - Metal Material and Support Release	
14	• Different layers settings do not require any nozzle change.	
15	• Different metal materials do not require any nozzle change.	
16	System contains out-of-material detection	
17	• System contains build-in vacuum Sealed function to secure print sheet	

18 • 19 •	Part will be printed on the print sheet, for ease removal purpose Printer must be able to lay both materials in the XY plane. Controller: System uses build in touch screen	
19 •	Printer must be able to lay both materials in the XY plane.	
	plane.	
	1	
20 •		
	controller to control system	
21 •	Materials Compatibility: At least Stainless Steel,	
	Tool Steel, Titanium, Inconel, Copper, etc.	
22 •	Supplied Software: Compatible Slicing Software	
	with Security Two-factor authentication, org admin	
	access, single sign-on	
23 •	Software Compliance: ISO 27001	
24 •	Printer are capable of printing infill part or solid	
	parts	
25 •	The system is able to print and sinter successfully for	
ļ	vertical wall thickness >4mm and solid parts >5mm.	
26 •	Electrical Requirements: 220-240 VAC, 50-60HZ,	
	Single Phase	
	age Inclusions:	
	unit Vacuum Built Plate (Proprietary)	
	Occ Stainless Steel 17-4PH Material (Proprietary)	
	Occ Ceramic Release Material (Proprietary)	
	Occ Copper Material (Proprietary)	
	pcs. Metal quick-change nozzles (Proprietary)	
	pcs. Release quick-change nozzles (Proprietary)	
	unit 5KVA UPS	
28 II. W	Vashing Station	
•	The Debinder must be able to accommodate and	
	debind parts of size greater than or equal to the	
	maximum extruded part size that the printing	
29 •	system printed. Washing Size: at least 356 x 254 x 203 mm	
	•• usining 5120. at 10ast 550 A 254 A 205 IIIII	
30 •	Washing Volume: not be less than 18,000 cubic cm	
ļ	(1120 cubic in)	
31 •	The debinder uses a common nonproprietary and	
	readily available fluid which is approved to be used	
	in Philippines	
32 •	Wash Fluid: Open Source non-proprietary,	
	Available Locally	
33 •	Controller: Integrated Control System	
34 •	Work holding: Stainless Steel Basket	
35 •	Wash system requires external exhaust	
36 •	The Debinder Must have a Close-Loop Solvent	
	_	
36 •	The Debinder Must have a Close-Loop Solvent Circulation System to eliminate Fume Exhaust	

37	The delivery of the second in the second sec	
57	• The debinder must have distillation system, in order to keep the efficiency of the process	
38		
30	• System contains cool coil, and it helps to separate the solvent and condensed water	
39	Safety Management includes:	
57	High vapour Shutoff	
	Over-temperature Shutoff	
	• Electrical Requirement: 220-240 VAC, 60Hz, single	
40	phase	
40	III. Sintering Furnace	
	 System contains express sinter function, its cycle is less than 17 hours 	
41		
41	• Featuring 4760 cubic cm of working volume, The	
	Sinter effortlessly converts washed parts into their dense final metallic form.	
42		
	 The Sintering Capacity must be at least Cylindrical 141 mm ID x 305 mm Length 	
43		
43	• Sintering volume is not less than 4700 cm3	
44	• All metal materials from printing system are able to	
	be sintered in furnace	
45	Kanthal is the heating element for system	
46	• It must be carbon free retort to maintain right steel	
	compound	
47	• Furnace is a carbon free retort system	
40		
48	 Maximum Sintering Temperature 1,300 °C 	
49	• Sinterable volume temperature uniformity is +/- 5	
- /	• Sinterable volume temperature uniformity is +/- 5 °C	
50	Gas Type: Inert and Mix Gases non-proprietary,	
	Available locally	
51	Gas Requirement: Mixed Gas - 2.9% hydrogen	
	97.1% Argon, Pure Argon gas	
52	 The External Provider shall ensure the installation 	
	of pressurized cylinders in compliance with DOLE	
	safety requirements or manufacturer safety	
	standards.	
53	System allows Auto gas supply changeover	
	System anows rate Sub suppry changes ver	
54	• The Sinter come with inlet gas filtration system	
55	• The Sinter come with outlet gas filtration system	
56	- Exhaust Data (22/22/2007 CEM) -150 CEM	
56	• Exhaust Rate (m3/min or CFM) <150 CFM,	
57	>100CFM	
57	• The furnace unit must have clear visible signage to	
1	inform user of ongoing sintering, and ensure its	

r		
	door is securely locked during sintering to prevent accidents for users.	
58	• Sinter machine should comes with gas panel from OEM	
59	• System can be monitored by software, and the user is able to check via the internet.	
60	 The normal sintering cycle should consume < 30 hours 	
61	Sinter machine can help on annealing process (optional for material)	
62	Furnace contains temperature sensor	
63	Furnace contains pressure sensor	
64	• System contains a self-diagnose function at the pre sintering stage.	
65	System use touch screen controller to control it	
66	• Electrical Requirement: Single Phase, 200-240 VAC 30A, 50-60Hz	
67	 Gas Supply Panel Mounting Requirement: - Cryogenic liquid cylinder + gas cylinder footprint: 1.40m (55in) wide, 700mm (27in) deep at cryogenic liquid cylinder, 300mm (12in) deep at gas cylinder 	
68	liquid cylinder, 300mm (12in) deep at gas cylinder. Package Inclusions:	
00	 2 units Argon 	
	 2 units Argon 2 units Mixed Gas 	
	 2 buckets Opteon Fluid 	
69	Software	
01	• OS requirements:	
	Windows: 7 or later	
	Mac: OS X Yosemite version 10.10 or later	
70	• All operating systems must be 64-bit for proper use	
71	• File Format Compatibility: .stl	
72	• Any 3D CAD Software that is compatible with .stl format is acceptable.	
73	The information Security Management System must conform to the requirements of ISO/IEC 27001	
74	• The Information Security Management System (ISMS), is to appropriately preserve privacy, confidentiality,	
	integrity, and availability (CIA) of the manufacturers information assets, including, but not limited to, its and its clients' intellectual property.	
75	The software used should leverage FIPS 140-2	
	compliant encryption standards. All data is in transit	
	using TLS. HTTPS is required for all services,	
	including vendors' public website and cloud	
	applications. Additionally, part files are protected with	

		data encryption at rest by encrypting the Amazon Web	
		Services (AWS) Simple Storage Service (S3) buckets	
		where part files are stored using AES-256. Vendors	
		shall implement controls to appropriately limit the	
		creation, storage, usage, and deletion of encryption	
76		keys	
70	•	All print files sent to printers are formatted as encrypted	
		format. containing details about the part geometry, orientation, and fiber and material layout. This means	
		that encrypted files transferred from software to printers	
		by USB mass storage devices are secured via	
		encryption.	
77	•	The slicing software provides users with the option to	
		enable two-factor authentication (2FA) for additional	
		security. The 2FA utilizes time-based one time	
		passwords (TOTP) and can be configured using well	
		known 2FA apps like Google Authenticator. User	
		passwords are securely hashed, salted, and stored using	
		AWS Cognito, which employs the SRP protocol.	
78	•	The software development lifecycle (SDLC) employs	
		manual code reviews and automated integration testing	
		before each deployment. Several pre-release	
		environments are used for quality assurance and testing	
		prior to releasing any code to production. Vendor	
		utilizes a continuous deployment model, which allows	
		customers to immediately benefit from new	
79	-	functionality, vulnerability remediation, and bug fixes.	
19	•	Slicing software support Multi-Factor Authentication using Time-Based One Time Password (TOTP) Apps	
80	•	The 3D printing software shall be able to import 3D	
00		models from major CAD software in STL format	
81	•	The 3D Printing software shall include slicing tools	
01		with integrity checking for 3D printing	
82	•	The 3D printing software shall be able to monitor and	
		control the printing parameters.	
83	•	The software must be able to calculate printing time,	
		wash time and consumables usage during preprocessing	
		of each print job.	
84	•	The Software must be able to show the material	
		printing route and release ceramic layer in 2d and 3d, so	
		that it can be manipulated	
85	•	The 3D printing software must be able to manage	
		multiple printers, wash and sinter machines	
86	•	The software must be able to host different users in the	
		same virtual organization	
87	•	The software must provide a library setting so that users	
		can share parts	
88	•	The software must provide a dashboard so that users	
		can monitor their utilization of printer time and other	
	1	statistics	

00		
89	• User is able to monitor printing status via live Corp	
	image from live camera	
90	• Software must be allowed users to start prints remotely	<i>y</i>
	on printers within the same organization	
91	• The software must be ability to download the printer	
	logs remotely	
92	• The software must send an email notification if there	
	this an out of material incident of when the spools runs	5
	out during a print	
93	• The Software must be able to allow the user to open a	
	support request directly from the software UI	
94	 Users are able to add ceramic released layer as needed 	
· ·	• Osers are usic to add ceranne released hayer as needed	
95	• User can manipulate either printing with raft, or w/o	
	raft	
96	• User can manipulate either printing with support, or	
	w/o support	
97	 Metal printing is available for chunkable support 	
	• Metal printing is available for chunkable support structure	
98		
90	• Design scale will enlarge per axis automatically to	
00	compensate shrinkage from actual process	
99	• Wall thickness is adjustable via software	
100	• Solid minting function is available	
100	• Solid printing function is available	
100		
	Other Requirements:	
	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider 	
	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the 	
101	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. 	
	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has 	
101	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The 	
101	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. 	
101 102	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. 	e.
101	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th 	e
101 102	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to 	e
101 102	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The 	e
101 102 103	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. 	e
101 102	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and 	e
101 102 103	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training 	
101 102 103 104	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer 	
101 102 103	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer Installation: All installation costs and other incidental 	
101 102 103 104	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the winning 	
101 102 103 104 105	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the winning bidder (Ventilation, construction, finishing, etc.) 	
101 102 103 104	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the winning bidder (Ventilation, construction, finishing, etc.) Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, 	
101 102 103 104 105 106	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the winning bidder (Ventilation, construction, finishing, etc.) Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate 	
101 102 103 104 105	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the winning bidder (Ventilation, construction, finishing, etc.) Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sale 	
101 102 103 104 105 106	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the winning bidder (Ventilation, construction, finishing, etc.) Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sale services and prompt response of not more than 5 	
101 102 103 104 105 106	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the winning bidder (Ventilation, construction, finishing, etc.) Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sale services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached 	
101 102 103 104 105 106	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer. Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: Th External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer Installation: All installation costs and other incidental cost and activity will be shouldered by the winning bidder (Ventilation, construction, finishing, etc.) Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sale services and prompt response of not more than 5 	

	capability to do after sales support after warranty and	
100	has available technical support locally.	
108	• Attached certification of parts and consumables	
100	availability issued by the manufacturer for the project.	
109	English Operations Manual included	
110	Carbon Fiber 3D Printer – Desktop Series – 1 unit	
111	Print Continuous Carbon Fiber reinforced parts on your	
	desktop – stiff, strong, extremely durable, and capable of	
	replacing machined aluminum.	
112	Applications:	
	Functional Prototyping	
	• Jigs & Fixtures	
	Stamping Dies	
	Repair & Replacement parts	
113	Specifications:	
	Print Technology: Continuous Fiber Reinforcement	
	(CFR)	
114	• Build Volume: at least 320 x 130 x 150 mm	
115	• Layer Height: 100 Micron or better	
116	Slicing Software: With Cloud control and Two-factor	
_	authentication	
117	• Nozzle System: Dual Extruder, out of plastic detection	
118	• Print System: 2 Nozzles - One for Base Material and	
	One for Reinforcement Material	
119	• Power Requirements:100–240 VAC, 150 W (2 A peak)	
120	• Printing Materials: Base Filaments -Onyx, Nylon,	
	Reinforcement Fiber - Carbon Fiber, Fiberglass, High	
	Strength High Temperature Fiberglass, Kevlar	
121	• Print Bed: Kinematic coupling — flat to within 160	
	micron	
122	• The print bed must use kinematic coupling to provide	
	precision and certainty of location, enabling pausing	
	and removal of bed mid-print	
123	• Material Tensile Strength: 800 MPa (25.8x ABS, 2.6x	
	6061-T6 Aluminum)	
124	• Material Tensile Modulus: 60 GPa (26.9x ABS, 0.87x	
	6061-T6 Aluminum)	
125	• Infill: Closed cell infill: multiple geometries available	
126	• The print bed has the ability to be decoupled and	
	recoupled with 10 microns repeatability during the	
	middle of a print	
127	• A fiber cutting blade must be integrated inside the	
	printhead and controlled automatically by software.	
L		1

	1		
128	•	Printer must be able to embed fiber into prints, and the	
		width of the fiber extrusion must be no more than	
		0.9mm	
129	٠	Fiber must be able to be placed in a wall with 2.8mm	
		thickness	
130	٠	When the printer is laying down fiber, it must be able to	
		turn the fiber direction and lay down continuously with	
		maximum 180 degrees	
131	٠	The printer must be able to print in any selectable	
		resolution without changing the printhead or nozzles.	
132	So	oftware:	
	٠	File Format Compatibility: .stl	
		Any 3D CAD Software that is compatible with .stl	
		format is acceptable.	
133	•	The information Security Management System must	
		conform to the requirements of SO/IEC 27001	
134	٠	The Information Security Management System (ISMS),	
		is to appropriately preserve privacy, confidentiality,	
		integrity, and availability (CIA) of the manufacturers	
		information assets, including, but not limited to, its and	
105		its clients' intellectual property.	
135	•	The software used should leverage FIPS 140-2	
		compliant encryption standards. All data is in transit	
		using TLS. HTTPS is required for all services,	
		including vendor's public website and cloud	
		applications. Additionally, part files are protected with	
		data encryption at rest by encrypting the Amazon Web	
		Services (AWS) Simple Storage Service (S3) buckets where part files are stored using AES-256. Vendors	
		must implement controls to appropriately limit the	
		creation, storage, usage, and deletion of encryption	
		keys.	
136		All print files sent to printers are formatted as encrypted	
100	•	format. containing details about the part geometry,	
		orientation, and fiber and material layout. This means	
		that encrypted files transferred from software to printers	
		by USB mass storage devices are secured via	
		encryption.	
137	•	The slicing software provides users with the option to	
		enable two-factor authentication (2FA) for additional	
		security. The 2FA utilizes time-based one time	
		passwords (TOTP) and can be configured using well	
		known 2FA apps like Google Authenticator or Authy.	
		User passwords are securely hashed, salted, and stored	
		using AWS Cognito, which employs the SRP protocol.	
138	•	The software development lifecycle (SDLC) employs	
		manual code reviews and automated integration testing	
		before each deployment. Several pre-release	
		environments are used for quality assurance and testing	
		prior to releasing any code to production. Vendor	

	utilizes a continuous deployment model, which allows	
	customers to immediately benefit from new	
	functionality, vulnerability remediation, and bug fixes.	
139	• The 3D printing software must be able to import 3D	
	models from any major CAD software in STL format	
140	• The 3D Printing software must include slicing tools	
	with integrity checking for 3D printing	
141	• The 3D printing software must be able to monitor and	
	control the printing parameters, including layer	
	thickness, infill type and material choice	
142	• The software must be able to calculate printing time	
	and consumables usage during preprocessing of each	
	print job.	
143	• The software must be able to calculate the cost of each	
110	part during preprocessing of each print job	
144	 The software must be able to show the continuous fiber 	
144	• The software must be able to show the continuous fiber routing in 2d and 3d, so that it can be manipulated.	
145	Package Inclusions:	
145		
	• 1 pc. 3D Printer Kit	
	• 1 pc. True Print Bed	
	• 1 pc. Filament Drybox	
	800cc Onyx Spool	
	• 100cc Carbon Fiber	
	• 50cc Fiberglass	
	• 50cc Kevlar	
	• 50cc HSHT	
146	Other Requirements:	
	• Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider	
	has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the	
	manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.	
147	• Training Availability: The External Provider has	
	manpower and capability to conduct training. The	
	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
	Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.	
148	• Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The	
	External Provider has manpower and capability to	
	conduct installation, maintenance and service. The	
	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
149	• Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and	
	installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training	
	certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer.	
150	• Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service,	
	attached warranty certificate	
151	 After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales 	
101	services and prompt response of not more than 5	
	working days from date of notice of need. Attached	
	After-Sales Support certificate issued by the	
	manufacturer that the External Provider has the	
	manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and	

	has available technical support locally.	
152	• Attached certification of parts and consumables availability issued by the manufacturer for the project.	
153	English Operations Manual included	
154	Large-Scale FDM 3D Printer – 1 unit	
155	• Fully Enclose large scale 3D Printer with Dual Extruder	
156	• Technology: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM)	
157	• Build Size: at least 1200 x 600 x 630mm	
158	• Filaments Size: 1.75 mm, Open Source	
159	• Extruder: Dual Print Head	
160	Nozzle Diameter Available: 0.4, 0.6 & 0.8 mm brass Volcano nozzles	
161	Enclosure: Fully Enclosed made of 3mm black Aluminum Composite Panels (ACP)	
162	• 3D Printer Controller: 7-inch touchscreen – integrated with the controller	
163	• Connectivity: WIFI web access for remote control from either mobile or PC allowing users to upload print files directly from their workstation	
164	• SD card slot and USB	
165	Motion System: Linear guide rails	
166	Position accuracy: X-10 Micron, Y-10 Micron, Z-0.5 Micron	
167	• Print speed – Normal quality 60 mm/sec, Draft 100 mm/sec, Calculated for 0.4 nozzle.	
168	Print Bed; heated, Tempered Glass	
169	• Max temperature: 120 degree Celsius	
170	Calibration: Auto Bed Leveling	
171	• Software: Open source Duet RepRap firmware. The leading firmware for 3D printing allowing numerous configurations and easy customization using the macro system.	
172	• File Format Compatibility: .stl Any 3D CAD Software that is compatible with .stl format is acceptable.	
173	• Filament Run-Out Sensor – The filament run-out detection sensor will pause the print job when the filament has been used up.	

	1	[]
174	• Open Filament – Any filament from any vendor can be	
	used.	
175	Package Inclusions:	
	• 1 set 3D Printer Kit	
	• 2 spools ABS Filament Spool, 1kg	
	• 1 set Enclosure	
	• 1 unit 2nd Print Head	
176	Other Requirements:	
	• Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider	
	has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the	
	manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.	
177	Training Availability: The External Provider has	
	manpower and capability to conduct training. The	
	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
	Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.	
178	• Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The	
_	External Provider has manpower and capability to	
	conduct installation, maintenance and service. The	
	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
179	Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and	
	installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training	
	certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer.	
180	 Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, 	
100	attached warranty certificate	
181	•	
101	• After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales	
	services and prompt response of not more than 5	
	working days from date of notice of need. Attached	
	After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the	
	capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally.	
100		
182	• Attached certification of parts and consumables	
102	availability issued by the manufacturer for the project.	
183	English Operations Manual included	
184	FDM 3D Printer (5 Units) – 1 set	
10=		
185	• Print Technology: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM)	
186	Build Volume: at least 250x210x190mm	
100	• Build Volume: at least 250x210x190mm	
187	Filaments Size: 1.75 mm, Open Source	
188	Extruder: Single	
100		
189	• Layer Resolution: 0.05-0.3 mm	
190	• Print Speed: 20~150mm/s	
191	Supported Materials: ABS, TPU, PLA, HIPS, etc.	

192	• Ambient Operating Temperature: 8°C - 40°C	
193	• Operational Extruder Temperature: max 260°C	
194	• Operational Print Bed Temperature: max 100°C	
195	• Software Input Formats: .STL, .OBJ, JPG, PNG	
196	• Any 3D CAD Software that is compatible with Software Input Formats is acceptable.	
197	 Connectivity: SD Card; USB cable 	
198	• Printer Dimensions: 454mm×466mm×410mm	
199	• Net Weight: ~18.8kg	
200	Package Inclusion per unit:	
	 1 Spool of 1kg. PLA Filaments 	
	3D Printer Kit	
201	Other Requirements:	
	• Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider	
	has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the	
	manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.	
202	• Training Availability: The External Provider has	
	manpower and capability to conduct training. The	
	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
	Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.	
203	• Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The	
	External Provider has manpower and capability to	
	conduct installation, maintenance and service. The	
204	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
204	• Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training	
	installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer.	
205	 Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, 	
200	attached warranty certificate	
206	 After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales 	
	services and prompt response of not more than 5	
	working days from date of notice of need. Attached	
	After-Sales Support certificate issued by the	
	manufacturer that the External Provider has the	
	capability to do after sales support after warranty and	
	has available technical support locally.	
207	• Attached certification of parts and consumables	
A 00	availability issued by the manufacturer for the project.	
208	English Operations Manual included	
209	Compact CNC Milling System – 1 unit	
210	To cut challenging materials like titanium as well as softer	
	materials such as aluminum, plastic and wood.	

211	• Operating Range: at least X: 356mm (14in); Y: 191mm (7.5in); Z: 337mm (13.25in)	
212	 Table Size: At least 660mm x 200 mm; 	
	,	
213	• Feed Rate: XY: At least 135 inches per min; Z: At least	
	110 inches per minute	
214	Three Table Slots:15.9 mm	
215	• Spindle Power: 1.5 hp	
216	Speed: At least 10,000 RPM	
210	• Speed. At least 10,000 KI W	
217	Spindle Note to Table Max Clearance: 330mm	
210		
218	• Spindle Centerline to Machine Column: 215 mm	
219	Tapping: Tension/Compression, Auto-Reversing,	
	Treadmill	
220	Spindle Taper: R8	
221	• Machine Controller: Support for up to four axis	
	continuous machining, conversational programming,	
	Usable G-Code Memory: Brix Controller: 80 GB /	
	Controller Operator Console: 40 GB, Built-in Dropbox	
222	• Power Requirements: Single-Phase 115Vac, 50/60Hz,	
	15A Breaker Voltage regulator included	
223	Materials Compatibility: Titanium, Steel, Aluminum,	
	Plastic, Composites, Wood, PCB Boards.	
224	• Machine Dimension: 1500 mm x 1300 mm x 2300 mm	
225	Machine Weight: 450 kg	
- 226		
226	Package Inclusions:	
	• Full Machine Enclosure	
	• Heavy Duty Steel Stand with Chip Tray and Coolant	
	Tank	
	• System Controller with Water proof Mouse, keyboard,	
	LCD Screen, Jog Shuttle Controller	
	Pneumatic Drawbar Kit	
	• 18 Piece Carbide End Mill Kit. Includes Square, Ball	
	and .030 in. Radius Carbide End Mills with TiAlN	
	Coating. Recommended for steel machining.	
	• 14 Piece Carbide End Mill Kit. Includes Square, Ball	
	and .030 in. Radius Carbide End Mills with Bright	
	Finish. Recommended for aluminum machining.	
	Complete kit of Operator Set for Cooling System quick	
	change tool holders	
	• Coolant Kit (1/8 hp) flushes chips and swarf from the	
	cutting zone.	
	• Automatic Tool Change 10 pocket, umbrella-style	
	automatic tool changer	

	air compressor	
227	Other Requirements:	
	• Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider	
	has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the	
	manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.	
228	• Training Availability: The External Provider has	
	manpower and capability to conduct training. The	
	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
	Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.	
229	• Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The	
	External Provider has manpower and capability to	
	conduct installation, maintenance and service. The	
	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
230	• Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and	
	installation for atleast 5 personnel. Attached training	
001	certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer.	
231	• Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service,	
232	attached warranty certificate	
232	• After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales	
	services and prompt response of not more than 5	
	working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the	
	manufacturer that the External Provider has the	
	capability to do after sales support after warranty and	
	has available technical support locally.	
233	 Attached certification of parts and consumables 	
-00	availability issued by the manufacturer for the project.	
234	 English Operations Manual included 	
235	80 Watts CO2 Laser Cutter/Engraver – 1 unit	
236	Open architecture offers the versatility you need for endless	
	product creation. Customize items of all sizes; as small as a	
	peanut to a large granite memorial.	
237	• Engraving Area: 710 x 400 mm (Continuous Feed)	
238	• Focal Lens: 2 Inches	
239	Laser Wattage: 80 watts	
240	• Cooling System: Utilize a uniquely integrated, self-	
	contained cooling system.	
241	• Laser Tubes: Glass tubes	
242	• Resolution: User controlled from 75 to 1200 dpi	
243	Operating Modes: Raster, vector or combined modes	
244	Motion Control: continuous-loop, DC servomotors	

245 • 246 •	Print Interface: Ethernet or USB connection Auto focus (Automatically focus the engraving table to	
	the correct focal distance.)	
247 •	Features: Removable Laser Top, EZ Leveling system	
248 •	operating systems: Windows® XP/7/8/10 32-bit and 64-bit	
249 •	Memory Controller: standalone controller with 128MB of independent memory allows for processing and storage of large sized files.	
250 •	Starting Positions: 9 different starting positions in reference to the image or file to be engraved or cut, breaking the confines of a "home position	
251 •	Resolution: Up to 1000dpi, The standard 2 inch condensing lens has a point of impact of .003 inches, allowing for approximately 300 dpi.	
252 •	Operating Mode: Engrave (faster) mode will engrave bitmap images and/or vector files. Cut mode cuts or traces vector file formats.	
253 P	ackage Inclusions:	
•	Air Compressor	
•	Floor Stand or Utility Carriage	
•	Rotary attachment	
•	Air Assist	
•	Exhaust	
254 O	ther Requirements:	
•	Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider	
	has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the	
	manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.	
255 •	Training Availability: The External Provider has	
	manpower and capability to conduct training. The	
	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
	Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.	
256 •	Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The	
257		
257 •		
258		
<i></i>		
259 •	After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales	
	services and prompt response of not more than 5	
	working days from date of notice of need. Attached	
	After-Sales Support certificate issued by the	
	manufacturer that the External Provider has the	
	capability to do after sales support after warranty and	
	has available technical support locally.	
256 • 257 • 258 •	Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate	

300	• Attached certification of parts availability issued by the			
	manufacturer for the project.			
301	English Operations Manual included			
302	Handheld 3D Scanner – 1 unit			
303	Hand-held 3D scanner meant to capture medium and large			
	objects; with built-in touchscreen for ease-of-use during scanning.			
304	• 3D point accuracy: Up to 0.1 mm			
305	• Accuracy over distance: Up to 0.1 mm over 1 m			
306	• 3D resolution: Up to 0.6 mm			
307	• Texture resolution: 2.3 MP or better			
308	• 3D Light source: White LED			
309	• Frame Rate: 25-30 fps			
310	• Linear Field of View HxW @ closest range: 280 × 360 mm; Linear Field of View HxW @ furthest range: 490			
	$\times 650 \text{ mm};$			
311	• Data acquisition speed up to: 3 mln points /sec			
312	• Multi core processing: Yes;			
313	• 3D Formats: OBJ, PLY, STL, etc.			
314	• Software: Include license operating software that can Fill holes, simplify the mesh, apply texture.			
315	• Interface: Built in touchscreen - 4 inches			
316	Tracking Modes; Geometry, Markers, Texture			
317	• Capable of scanning: Black surfaces, Glossy objects,			
318	 Sharp edges, Human hair Weight: 0.9 kg (1.9 lb.) or equivalent 			
319	• Dimensions: $165 \times 85 \times 274$ mm			
320	Package Inclusions:			
	• 1x Software			
	1x Carry Case			
321	Other Requirements:			
	• Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider			
	has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the			
322	manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.			
344	• Training Availability: The External Provider has			
	manpower and capability to conduct training. The			

	Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.	
323	• Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job.	
324	• Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer.	
325	• Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate	
326	• After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally.	
327	• Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project.	
328	English Operations Manual included	
329	Filament Maker – 1 unit	
330	The unique vertical extrusion setup in the filament makers ensures precise roundness and accurately guides the filament to the spool.	
331	A dual air cooling system, with adjustable fan speeds and positions, ensures optimal cooling settings for the materials you work with. A sophisticated optical sensor and a dynamic puller system work together to achieve a diameter precision tolerance of ± 0.05 mm*.	
332	• Temp. Peek Point: 450°C	
333	• Filament Type: Benchtop	
334	• Heating Zones: 4 – Independent Controllable	
335	• Mixing screw: High-flow screw	
336	Extrusion Data Analysis: Real-time	
337	Extrusion Direction: Vertical	
338	 Compatible Materials: PLA, ABS, PC, PS, PETG, TPU, TPE, PPS, PVA, Bio PE, NEW PET, PA (6,12, 66), PEEK, PC, PS, PEKK, PAEK, PEI, PSU, PES, PTFE, PVD+, and many more 	
339	• RPM Range: up to 15 rpm	
340	• Filament Diameter Range: 0.5 – 3 mm	

341	• Sensor Accuracy: 43 microns (1.69 mils)		
342	• Nozzle extruder: Diameter 4 mm (0.16 inches)		
343	 Replaceable Screw Barrel Alloy: High chromium and molybdenum steel alloy - Nitride – 3 stage Compression 		
344	• Dimension: 506 x 448 x 216 mm or equivalent		
345	• Weight: 24.5 or equivalent		
346	Package Inclusions:		
	• 10 Spools		
	• 1200g Pouch PLA		
	• 1x Spool Holder		
	1x Extra Nozzle Package 4mm		
347	Other Requirements:		
	• Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the		
	manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller.		
348	 Training Availability: The External Provider has 		
	manpower and capability to conduct training. The		
	External Provider does not need to outsource the job.		
	Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.		
349	• Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The		
	External Provider has manpower and capability to		
	conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job.		
350	 Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and 		
	installation for at least 5 personnel. Attached training		
	certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer.		
351	• Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service,		
	attached warranty certificate		
352	• After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales		
	services and prompt response of not more than 5		
	working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the		
	manufacturer that the External Provider has the		
	capability to do after sales support after warranty and		
	has available technical support locally.		
353	• Attached certification of parts availability issued by the		
254	manufacturer for the project.		
354	English Operations Manual Included		
355	Multi Tool 3D Printer – 1 unit		
356	Toolhead Technology: FDM/FFF, CNC Milling, Laser		
	Engraving and Cutting, Paste Extrusion		
357	I. 3D Printing Parameters: Fused Filament		
	Fabrication (FFF)		

358 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 165 mm 359 • Toolhead: Single Extruder Toolhead 1.75, Dual Extruder Toolhead 360 • Layer Resolution: 0.05 - 0.4 mm or better 361 • Bed temperature: at least 115°C 362 • Printing temperature: at least 250 °C 363 • Work area leveling method: Automatic, Manual 364 • Available Materials: PLA, ABS, PET, Nylon, PVA, HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, CP, PMA, PC/ABS 365 • Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the model 366 • Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm 367 • Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card 368 • Third party materials: Applicable, open source 369 II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle 370 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm 371 • Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s 372 • Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, OM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur 373 • Spindle max power: 300W 374 • Work area leveling method: Manual 375 • Tool holding: ER-11 collet 376 ILaser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
Extruder Toolhead 360 Layer Resolution: 0.05 - 0.4 mm or better 361 Bed temperature: at least 115°C 362 Printing temperature: at least 250 °C 363 Work area leveling method: Automatic, Manual 364 Available Materials: PLA, ABS, PET, Nylon, PVA, HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, PC, PMMA, PC/ABS 365 Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the model 366 Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm 367 Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card 368 Third party materials: Applicable, open source 369 II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle 370 Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm 371 Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s 372 Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTEF, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur 373 Spindle max power: 300W 374 Work area leveling method: Manual 375 Tool holding: ER-11 collet 376 III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser 377 Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm 378 Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x	358	• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 165 mm	
361 • Bed temperature: at least 115°C 362 • Printing temperature: at least 250 °C 363 • Work area leveling method: Automatic, Manual 364 • Available Materials: PLA, ABS, PET, Nylon, PVA, HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, PC, PMMA, PC/ABS 365 • Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the model 366 • Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm 367 • Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card 368 • Third party materials: Applicable, open source 369 II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle 370 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm 371 • Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s 372 • Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur 373 • Spindle max power: 300W 374 • Work area leveling method: Manual 375 • Tool holding: ER-11 collet 376 ILaser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser 377 • Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm 378 • Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm 379 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	359	-	
362 • Printing temperature: at least 250 °C 363 • Work area leveling method: Automatic, Manual 364 • Available Materials: PLA, ABS, PET, Nylon, PVA, HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, PC, PMMA, PC/ABS 365 • Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the model 366 • Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm 367 • Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card 368 • Third party materials: Applicable, open source 369 II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle 370 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm 371 • Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s 372 • Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur 373 • Spindle max power: 300W 374 • Work area leveling method: Manual 375 • Tool holding: ER-11 collet 376 III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser 377 • Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm 378 • Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm 379 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	360	• Layer Resolution: 0.05 - 0.4 mm or better	
363 • Work area leveling method: Automatic, Manual 364 • Available Materials: PLA, ABS, PET, Nylon, PVA, HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, PC, PMMA, PC/ABS 365 • Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the model 366 • Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm 367 • Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card 368 • Third party materials: Applicable, open source 369 II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle 370 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm 371 • Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s 372 • Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur 373 • Spindle max power: 300W 374 • Work area leveling method: Manual 375 • Tool holding: ER-11 collet 376 IL.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser 377 • Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm 378 • Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm 379 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	361	• Bed temperature: at least 115°C	
364 • Available Materials: PLA, ABS, PET, Nylon, PVA, HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, PC, PMMA, PC/ABS 365 • Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the model 366 • Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm 367 • Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card 368 • Third party materials: Applicable, open source 369 II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle 370 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm 371 • Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s 372 • Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur 373 • Spindle max power: 300W 374 • Work area leveling method: Manual 375 • Tool holding: ER-11 collet 376 ILLaser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser 377 • Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm 378 • Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm 379 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	362	• Printing temperature: at least 250 °C	
HIPS, ASA, TPE, PP, PC, PMMA, PC/ABS365Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the model366Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm367Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card368Third party materials: Applicable, open source369II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle370Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm371Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s372Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur373Spindle max power: 300W374Work area leveling method: Manual375Tool holding: ER-11 collet376III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	363	• Work area leveling method: Automatic, Manual	
365Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the model366Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm367Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card368Third party materials: Applicable, open source369II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle370Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm371Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s372Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur373Spindle max power: 300W374Work area leveling method: Manual375Tool holding: ER-11 collet376III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm379Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	364		
367• Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card368• Third party materials: Applicable, open source369II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle370• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm371• Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s372• Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur373• Spindle max power: 300W374• Work area leveling method: Manual375• Tool holding: ER-11 collet376III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377• Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378• Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	365	• Support structures: Mechanically and chemically removed - printed with the same material as the	
368• Third party materials: Applicable, open source369II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle370• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm371• Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s372• Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur373• Spindle max power: 300W374• Work area leveling method: Manual375• Tool holding: ER-11 collet376III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377• Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378• Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	366	• Material diameter: 1.75mm, 3.00mm	
369 II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle 370 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm 371 • Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s 372 • Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood-like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur 373 • Spindle max power: 300W 374 • Work area leveling method: Manual 375 • Tool holding: ER-11 collet 376 III. Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser 377 • Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm 378 • Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm 379 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	367	• Connectivity: USB, Ethernet, SD card	
370Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm371Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s372Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur373Spindle max power: 300W374Work area leveling method: Manual375Tool holding: ER-11 collet376III. Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	368	• Third party materials: Applicable, open source	
371Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s372Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur373Spindle max power: 300W374Work area leveling method: Manual375Tool holding: ER-11 collet376III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	369	II. CNC Milling Parameters: Toolhead CNC Spindle	
 Available Materials: ABS, Nylon, HDPE, PTFE, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood-like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur 373 • Spindle max power: 300W 374 • Work area leveling method: Manual 375 • Tool holding: ER-11 collet 376 III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser 377 • Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm 378 • Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm 379 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm 	370	• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	
PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax, Modeling board, Styrofur373• Spindle max power: 300W374• Work area leveling method: Manual375• Tool holding: ER-11 collet376III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377• Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378• Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	371	• Travel Speed: at least 120 mm/s	
373• Spindle max power: 300W374• Work area leveling method: Manual375• Tool holding: ER-11 collet376III. Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377• Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378• Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	372	PC, PP, POM, PMMA, PVC, HIPS, LDPE, PET, Carbon, CCL FR4, Dibond, TCF, Wood, Wood- like, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Cardboard, Wax,	
375• Tool holding: ER-11 collet376III.Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377• Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378• Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	373		
376III. Laser Engraving/Cutting Parameters: Tool head laser377• Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378• Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	374	• Work area leveling method: Manual	
laser377• Laser spot size for 50mm 0.1 x 0.1 mm378• Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	375	• Tool holding: ER-11 collet	
378• Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm379• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	376		
379 • Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	377		
	378	• Laser spot size for 80mm 0.1 x 0.18 mm	
380 • Software Supported files: .stl, .obj, .step, .dxf, .png,	379	• Work Area: at least 230 x 250 x 80 mm	
.bmp Filter type: HEPA/Carbon	380		
381 • Laser Power: 2.8W	381		

382	• Wavelength: 450nm	
383	• Laser class: 4	
384	• Available Materials: Wood, wood-like, leather, paper, cardboard, felt, foil, laminate, EPP, EVA Foam, CCL FR4	
385	• Software: The all-in-one software for 3D printing, CNC milling, and laser engraving and cutting.	
386	 Supported File Types: .stl, .obj, .step, .dxf, .png, .bmp 	
387	• Supported Operating Systems: Windows 7/10 (64 bit) (or higher) / macOS 10.13 (or higher)	
388	• Software Feature: features CAM-standard workflow for CNC procedures with STEP operations, ability to change the tool within one G-code, and path visualization.	
389	• Machine Dimension: 520 x 500 x 570mm or equivalent	
390	• Weight: 30kg or equivalent	
391	 Electrical Requirements: 100 [VAC] ~ 4 [A] 50/60 [Hz] 240 [VAC] ~ 2 [A] 50/60 [Hz] 	
392	Voltage regulator included	
393	 Filtration Parameters: HEPA/Carbon, 1.54 Ventilation Power 	
394	 Accessories Included: 1 unit 1.75 mm Plastic Extruder with 0.3 mm nozzle 	
395	 1 unit Dual Plastic Extruder with Mixer hot end 	
396	1 unit CNC Milling toolhead	
397	• 1 unit Laser PRO toolhead (2.8 W)	
398	• 1 unit Thick Paste Extruder	
399	• 1 unit Heated worktable for 3D printing	
400	• 1 unit CNC Worktable for milling and cutting	
401	• 1 unit Dust Collector	
402	 Other Requirements: Certificate of Distributorship: The External Provider has a certificate of authority to sell issued by the manufacturer or its Philippine Distributor/Reseller. 	
403	• Training Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct training. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. Attached Training certificate issued by manufacturer.	

 404 • Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The External Provider has manpower and capability to conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. 405 • Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for atleast 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. 406 • Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate 407 • After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer for the project. 408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 - 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: 422 • ACP Ower Cord 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • ACP Ower Cord 415 • ACP Ower Cord 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (24 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 • Bundle 2: 432 • ACP Ower Cord 	·		,
conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. 405 • Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. 406 • Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate 407 • After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 • Matched certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Cord 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA	404	• Installation, Maintenance and Service Availability: The	
conduct installation, maintenance and service. The External Provider does not need to outsource the job. 405 • Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. 406 • Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate 407 • After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 • Matched certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Cord 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA		External Provider has manpower and capability to	
External Provider does not need to outsource the job. 405 • Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for alteast 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. 406 • Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate 407 • After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Supply 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F			
 405 Training and Installation: 5 days onsite training and installation for atleast 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. 406 Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate and the services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support available technical support locally. 408 Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 - 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 AC Power Cord 415 AC Power Cord 418 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 4231 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
Installation for atleast 5 personnel. Attached training certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer. 406 Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate 407 After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 - 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 AC Power Cord 415 AC Power Cord 416 Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 Universal 418 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 29	405	**************************************	
406 • Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate 407 • After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 • Attached certificate issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 - 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Cord 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN	403	.	
 406 • Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service, attached warranty certificate 407 • After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Supply 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 			
attached warranty certificate 407 After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support locally. 408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Supply 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45		certificate provided by manufacturer's certified trainer.	
 407 After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 - 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 AC Power Supply 415 AC Power Cord 416 Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 Universal 418 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 BASE 420 AC Power Cord 421 CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: 432 Hutegrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 	406	• Warranty: 12 Months warranty for parts and service,	
 407 After Sale Support: Ensure the availability of after sales services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 - 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 AC Power Supply 415 AC Power Cord 416 Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 Universal 418 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 BASE 420 AC Power Cord 421 CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: 432 Hutegrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 		attached warranty certificate	
services and prompt response of not more than 5 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support locally. 408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Supply 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	407		
 working days from date of notice of need. Attached After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Supply 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 			
After-Sales Support certificate issued by the manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support locally.408Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project.409English Operations Manual included410Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 - 1 unit411Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G412S NTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12))413IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series414AC Power Supply415AC Power Cord416Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417Universal418CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420AC Power Cord411Universal412SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA423WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
manufacturer that the External Provider has the capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally. 408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: • 422.1 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Supply 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
capability to do after sales support after warranty and has available technical support locally.408• Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project.409• English Operations Manual included410Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit411Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G412• SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12))413• IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series414• AC Power Supply415• AC Power Cord416• Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417• Universal418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
has available technical support locally.408• Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project.409• English Operations Manual included410Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 - 1 unit411Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G412• SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12))413• IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series414• AC Power Supply415• AC Power Cord416• Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417• Universal418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
408 • Attached certification of parts availability issued by the manufacturer for the project. 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Supply 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 412 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
 manufacturer for the project. 409 English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 AC Power Supply 415 AC Power Cord 417 Universal 418 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 AC Power Cord 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 		has available technical support locally.	
manufacturer for the project.409English Operations Manual included410Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit411Bundle 1:• 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G412• SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12))413• IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series414• AC Power Supply415• AC Power Cord416• Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417• Universal418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	408	• Attached certification of parts availability issued by the	
 409 • English Operations Manual included 410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Supply 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 		1 1 1	
410 Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit 411 Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G 412 • SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) 413 • IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series 414 • AC Power Supply 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X55NBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	409		
411Bundle 1: • 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G412• SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12))413• IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series414• AC Power Supply415• AC Power Cord416• Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417• Universal418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	102	· English Operations Manual meruded	
 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series AC Power Supply AC Power Cord Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible Universal CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 	410	Integrated Services Router Bundle 1 and 2 – 1 unit	
 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G FLASH.4G SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12)) IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series AC Power Supply AC Power Cord Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible Universal CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 			
FLASH.4G412• SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12))413• IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series414• AC Power Supply415• AC Power Cord416• Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417• Universal418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	411	Bundle 1:	
FLASH.4G412• SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE, (12))413• IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series414• AC Power Supply415• AC Power Cord416• Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417• Universal418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G		• 4221 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM.8G	
413IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series414AC Power Supply415AC Power Cord416Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417Universal418CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420AC Power Cord421CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
413IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series414AC Power Supply415AC Power Cord416Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417Universal418CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420AC Power Cord421CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	412	• SNTC-8X5XNBD (2GE (12))	
414AC Power Supply415AC Power Cord416Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417Universal418CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420AC Power Cord421CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
414AC Power Supply415AC Power Cord416Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417Universal418CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420AC Power Cord421CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	413	• IP Base License Integrated Services Router 4000 Series	
 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 		in Buse Electrise integrated Services Router 1000 Series	
 415 • AC Power Cord 416 • Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible 417 • Universal 418 • CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 	414	• AC Power Supply	
416• Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417• Universal418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G		· ne rower suppry	
416• Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT compatible417• Universal418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	415	• AC Power Cord	
 417 Universal 418 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA 420 AC Power Cord 421 CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 	-110	• Actower colu	
 417 Universal 418 CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA 420 AC Power Cord 421 CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 	416	Blank Eacenlate for NIM SLOT compatible	
418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	410	• Diank Pacepiate for Nini SLOT compatible	
418• CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LN BASE419• SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	417		
BASE 419 SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA 420 AC Power Cord 421 CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	71/	• Oniversal	
BASE 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	<u>118</u>	• CATALYST 2960 DLUS 24 10/100 + 2T/SED I M	
 419 • SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 	-10		
 +2T/SFP LA 420 • AC Power Cord 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 	410		
420• AC Power Cord421• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F422• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS423Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	419		
 421 • CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 		+2T/SFP LA	
 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 	420	AC Power Cord	
 422 • WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G 			
High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	421	• CONSOLE Cable 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F	
High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS 423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	422	• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch.	
423 Bundle 2: • 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G			
• 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G	123		
	443		
FLASH, 4GDRAM, IPB)			
		FLASH, 4GDRAM, IPB)	

424	• SNTC-8X5XNBD 4321 Integrated Services Router (2GE, 2NIM, 4G FLASH, 4GDRAM, IPB)	
425	IP Base License for 4321 Integrated Services Router	
426	• AC Power Supply for 4321 Integrated Services Router	
427	• AC POWER CORD TYPE C5, US, CANADA	
428	• 4G Flash Memory for ISR 4300(Soldered On Motherboard)	
429	• 4G DRAM FOR ISR 4320 (Soldered On Motherboard)	
430	Blank Faceplate for NIM SLOT ON Integrated Services Router for 4400	
431	ISR 4300 SERIES IOS XE UNIVERSAL	
432	CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LAN BASE	
433	SNTC-8X5XNBD CATALYST 2960 PLUS 24 10/100 +2T/SFP LAN BASE	
434	AC Power Cord C13, NEMA 5-15P, 2.1M	
435	• CONSOLE CABLE 6FT WITH RJ45 AND DB9F	
436	• WIRELESS N (2.4 GHZ) Fast Ethernet 4 Port Switch, High Speed UP TO 300 MBPS	
437	Drone Set Kit Launcher (2 Units) – 1 set	
438	Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot T960 c/F Folding Hexacopter	
439	Carbon Fiber Frame: Tarot IronMan 1000	
440	• Brushless Motors: Tarot 5008 340Kv high power motors	
441	Carbon Propellers:Carbon Propeller 18 x 5.5 PM11029	
442	Electronic Speed Controller: Hobbywing flyfun 40A OPTO PM03002	
443	• Flight Controller with GPS and Gyro: DJI Naza-M V2 Multirotor Gyro System with GPS PM04005	
444	• 22.2V Battery: Tiger 22.2v 5400mah 35c PB01009	
445	Radio Transmitter with Receiver - FRSKY TARANIS X9D PLUS COMBO PT02022	
446	MINI On Screen Display Module: DJI iOSD Mini on screen Display	
447	Bluetooth Module: DJI Naza M BTU (Bluetooth Unit)	
448	Camera: SJ4000 Action Camera Non Wifi PM02005	
449	• FPV System TX 5.8G 200mW FPV Video Audio 8CH	

	AV Transmitter TV 5.9 CHz DV Dessiver Set 2VM					
	AV Transmitter TX 5.8 GHz RX Receiver Set 2KM 2000m					
450	Cable Pack Set					
	1. XT60 and XT90					
	2. 20 Pairs Gold Tone Metal RC Banana Bullet Plug					
	Connector					
	3. AWG Silicone Wire Flexible High Temperature 1m					
	Red and Black					
	4. 20 pairs 3.5mm Gold plated Banana plugs Engine					
	Electronic Connector					
	5. 10pcs 50 cm Servo Extension Cord Cable Lead					
	Wire JR 50cm 26 AWG					
	6. 10 pairs 2 pin JST Plug Socket Connector M to F					
	110mm Cable Wire Red Black					
	7. Pair of RC XT90 to plug Male to Female Lipo					
	Battery Adapters Charger Cable					
451	• FPV System (Monitor and Transmitter) BOSCAM RX-					
	LCD5802 5.8 Dual Diversity 7 white					
452	• Battery Charger 15-30V SKYRC D200					
453	Comon Desitioning Kit/Cimbel Mounting Deil Terret					
455	Camera Positioning Kit/Gimbal Mounting Rail - Tarot T4-3D 3 Axis FPV Brushless Camera Gimbal					
454						
434	Antenna 5.8 GHz Circular Polarized Mushroom Antenna DB SMA Set Tx/Dx for Multiconter					
455	Antenna RP-SMA Set Tx/Rx for Multicopter					
455	• FPV System TX - Skyzone TX-5D HDMI to AV	Transmitter Module – Black 142193701 with 600mw				
	and 32 channel					
456	PLC Simulation Board with I/O Devices – 1 unit					
100						
457	Start, Stop, Emergency Buttons					
458	Conductive and Inductive Sensors					
450						
459	Thru Beam Sensors					
460	Pneumatic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve					
461	• Hydraulic Cylinders with 4/3 way Valve					
462	• 24V Stepper Motor with Driver					
4/2						
463	• 24V Servo Motor with Driver					
464	1 Ball Screw Flatform					
707						
465	Load Cell					
466	Pneumatic Control Valve					
467	• I2P Converter					

		1				
468	• Flow Switch and Transmitter					
469	PLC Simulation Board					
	With pneumatic Circuit					
470	Hydraulic Circuit					
471	Servo motor					
472	Stepper motor					
473	• Heater, etc.					
474	Design Software Suit Virtual Simulation – 1 unit					
475	SCADA license for instructor - Adv Dev Studio					
476	SCADA license for students					
477	Laptop - I58265U processor, 8GB DDR4 memory, 1TB					
	storage, 2GB MX130 Graphics Window 10, 15.6 HD Display					
478	• HMI (Touch Panel PC) - 10" widescreen display,					
	aluminum chassis, capacitive touchscreen, Windows 10 LTSB Enterprise					
479	 PLC - Supply Voltage 100, 240V AC, 9DI, 2 AI 0, 10V 					
	dc7 DO Relay NO, 1 USB A, 1RJ45(serial), 1RJ45 (Ethernet)					
480	• Pre-assembled CAT5e cable with RJ45 plugs, 2m					
481	• Training kit Assembly - Base frame for TM221CE16R					
	PLC, Front panel with cutout for Aveva 10" Touch					
	Panel PC, with 6 toggle switches					
482	PLC Training					
483	SCADA Training					
484	VI. Scope of Work and Deliverables					
	The assistance required for the DTI-SSF is the direct					
	infusion of capital equipment by way of infusing					
	machineries into one facility stated herein.					
	The program shall entail the supervision, and					
	coordination of all activities for the supply and delivery					
	of equipment for the Shared Service Facility of the					
	College of Engineering, Architecture, and Technology of					
	De La Salle University Dasmarinas which shall include					
	the following parameters.					
485	3. Scope of Work					
	• Deliver, install, and commission the machineries					
	equipment required within sixty-five (65) days from					

	•		
		ssuance of notice to proceed or the signed contract	
		greement.	
486		Supervision during the installation of the	
		nachineries, to include trial testing required at the	
	c	ost of the External Provider.	
487	• P	Provide a minimum prescribed number of training	
	h	ours for the machine operation, to a minimum of 5	
		vorkers/participants.	
488		Provide manual of operation and handouts on the	
		proper care and use of the facility.	
489		verables	
	• (Complete SSF machines shall be fully delivered at	
		he identified location of the contract.	
490		Check payment and issuance of acknowledgment	
470		ecceipt for equipment upon delivery and acceptance	
		f the property.	
491		Sest-run of the machines to be conducted and its	
491			
		ocumentation (recording of test result/parameter in	
402		ccordance to item number 5.	
492		raining of personnel on machine operation,	
		naintenance and troubleshooting in accordance to	
40.2		tem number 5.	
493	I. Com	missioning, Training, and Acceptance	
		Acceptance: The external provider must conform to	
		ll specifications requirements and terms and	
		onditions of the project before issuance of	
		Certificate of Acceptance.	
		Acceptance certificate signatories should be from	
	L I	DLSU-D and DTI Committee.	
	• P	Provide Installation and Training	
	0	Guidelines/checklist for the conformity of machine	
	p	erformance and parameters of the delivered	
	e	quipment.	
494	1. Com	plete Metal 3D Printing System	
	• (Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide	
		ll materials related to machine installation,	
		onstruction and all requirements related to the	
		nstallation of equipment – steel tables, tooling,	
	S	tart-up lubricants, cable ready for connection to	
		lectrical supply, connection to gas supply and	
	v	rentilation and labor needed in the installation,	
	c	ommissioning and test-running of the supplied	
	n	nachine where applicable.	
	• 1	Fraining: Provide comprehensive training on	
		Deperations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at	
		east five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for	
		ive (5) days.	

		• Acceptance: The machine shall produce one (1)	
		output product using each material specified in the	
		technical specifications as identified by the Project	
		Team.	
495	2.	Carbon Fiber 3D Printer – Desktop Series	
		• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide	
		all materials related to machine installation, and all	
		requirements related to the installation of equipment	
		such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for	
		connection to electrical supply and labor needed in	
		the installation, commissioning and test-running of	
		the supplied machine where applicable.	
		• Training: Provide comprehensive training on	
		Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at	
		least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for	
		two (2) days.	
		• Acceptance: The machine shall produce one (1)	
		output product using each material specified in the	
		technical specifications as identified by the Project	
		Team.	
496	3.	Large-Scale FDM 3D Printer	
		-	
		• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide	
		all materials related to machine installation, and all	
		requirements related to the installation of equipment	
		such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for	
		connection to electrical supply and labor needed in	
		the installation, commissioning and test-running of	
		the supplied machine where applicable.	
		• Training: Provide comprehensive training on	
		Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at	
		least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for	
		two (2) days.	
		• Acceptance: The machine shall produce one (1)	
		output product using each material specified in the	
		technical specifications as identified by the Project	
		Team.	
497	4.	FDM 3D Printer	
		• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide	
		all materials related to machine installation, and all	
		requirements related to the installation of equipment	
		such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for	
		connection to electrical supply and labor needed in	
		the installation, commissioning and test-running of	
		the supplied machine where applicable.	
		• Training: Provide comprehensive training on	
		Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at	
		least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for	

	r		
		two (2) days.	
		• Acceptance: The machine shall produce five (5)	
		output product using material specified in the	
		technical specifications as identified by the Project	
10.0	_	Team.	
498	5.	Compact CNC Milling System	
		~	
		• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide	
		all materials related to machine installation, and all	
		requirements related to the installation of equipment	
		such as but not limited to tooling, start-up	
		lubricants, cable ready for connection to electrical	
		supply, connection to compressed air complete	
		setup and labor needed in the installation,	
		commissioning and test-running of the supplied	
		machine where applicable.	
		• Training: Provide comprehensive training on	
		Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at	
		least five (5) Project Staffs (CAD/CAM Literate)	
		for three (3) days.	
		• Acceptance: The machine shall produce five (5)	
		output product using material specified in the	
		technical specifications as identified by the Project	
400	6	Team.	
499	6.	80 Watts CO2 Laser Cutter/Engraver	
		• Commissioning. The winning hiddow shall provide	
		• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all	
		requirements related to the installation of equipment	
		such as but not limited to tooling, ventilation, cable	
		ready for connection to electrical supply,	
		connection to compressed air complete setup and	
		labor needed in the installation, commissioning and	
		test-running of the supplied machine where	
		applicable.	
		• Training: Provide comprehensive training on	
		Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at	
		least five (5) Project Staffs (CAD Literate) for three	
		(3) days.	
		• Acceptance: The machine shall produce five (5)	
		output product using material specified in the	
		technical specifications as identified by the Project	
		Team.	
500	7.	Handheld 3D Scanner	
		• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide	
		all materials related to machine installation, and all	
		requirements related to the installation of equipment	
		such as but not limited to calibration tools, cable	
		ready for connection to electrical supply and labor	

	needed in the installation, commissioning and test- running of the supplied machine where applicable.	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	• Training: Provide comprehensive training on	
	Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at least five (5) Project Staffe (2D CAD Literate) for	
	least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for	
	two (2) days.	
	• Acceptance: The machine shall produce three (3)	
	output product using scanning modes specified in	
	the technical specifications as identified by the	
501	Project Team.	
501	8. Filament Maker	
	• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide	
	all materials related to machine installation, and all	
	requirements related to the installation of equipment	
	such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for	
	connection to electrical supply and labor needed in	
	the installation, commissioning and test-running of	
	the supplied machine where applicable.	
	• Training: Provide comprehensive training on	
	Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at	
	least five (5) Project Staffs for three (3) days.	
	• Acceptance: The machine shall produce two (2)	
	output product using material specified in the	
	technical specifications as identified by the Project	
	Team.	
502	9. Multi Tool 3D Printer	
	• Commissioning: The winning hidders shall provide	
	• Commissioning: The winning bidders shall provide all materials related to machine installation, and all	
	requirements related to the installation of equipment	
	such as but not limited to tooling, cable ready for	
	connection to electrical supply, connection to dust	
	collector and labor needed in the installation,	
	commissioning and test-running of the supplied	
	machine where applicable.	
	 Training: Provide comprehensive training on 	
	Operations, Maintenance and troubleshooting to at	
	least five (5) Project Staffs (3D CAD Literate) for	
	two (2) days.	
	 Acceptance: The machine shall produce five (5) 	
	output product using material specified in the	
	technical specifications as identified by the Project	
	Team.	
503	II. Other Project Terms and Conditions	
	The External Provider is required to provide all of the	
	The External Provider is required to provide all of the following services including additional services, if any	
	following services including additional services, if any,	
504	specified in the schedule of requirements:Provision of Bidder's accreditation and license.	
304	• Provision of bluder's accreditation and license.	
L	1	

505		
505	• Furnishing of detailed operations and maintenance	
	manual for each unit of the supplied	
=0.6	machine/equipment.	
506	• Provide at least one (1) year warranty on parts and	
	services. In case machine/equipment breakdown,	
	provide appropriate parts and local technician for	
	the whole duration of contract warranty period.	
	Attached warranty certificate.	
507	• Maintenance: Visit at least once a month onsite	
	machine maintenance for each equipment during	
	warranty period.	
508	• Pre-Delivery Site Inspection: Prior to delivery to	
	client the winning bidder shall conduct installation	
	site inspection.	
509	• Delivery period: Within sixty-five (65) calendar	
	days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP) and	
	Purchase Order (PO). Free delivery at DLSU-D	
	InnoLab.	
510	• Testing and trial runs: Testing/demonstration of	
	equipment must be done by the External Provider	
	upon delivery. Validating the specifications and	
	performance capability as intended for each	
	machine parameter stated in the technical	
	specifications.	
511	• Transmittal and other pertinent documents should	
	be turn over after commissioning.	
512	• All certifications required in the schedule of	
	requirements/Technical specifications must be	
	attached to the bid.	
513	• The External Provider must secure a certificate of	
	acceptance from End-User and DTI Cavite for the	
	facilitation of payment.	
514	III. Terms of Payment	
	Full payment within thirty (30) working days after	
	complete delivery, installation, commissioning,	
	inspection and acceptance of all machineries and	
	equipment.	
515	IV. Tie-Breaking Method	
	Where, after post-qualification, an occurrence of a tie	
	takes place among bidders determined and declared as	
	the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bidder (LCRB),	
	the measure to resolve the case is by "toss coin (best of	
	7)".	

I hereby certify that the statement of compliance to the foregoing technical specifications are true and correct, otherwise, if found to be false either during bid evaluation or post-qualification, the same shall result to automatic disqualification of our bid.

Name of Company/Bidder

Signature over printed Name of Authorized Representative Date

Section VIII. Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents

Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents

I. TECHNICAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE

Class "A" Documents

<u>Legal Documents</u>

-] (a) Valid PhilGEPS Registration Certificate (Platinum Membership) (all pages); or
- (b) Registration certificate from Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives or its equivalent document,

and

- (c) Mayor's or Business permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located, or the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas;
 - and
 - (d) Tax clearance per E.O. No. 398, s. 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR).

Technical Documents

- (f) Statement of the prospective bidder of all its ongoing government and private contracts, including contracts awarded but not yet started, if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid; **and**
- (g) Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid, except under conditions provided for in Sections 23.4.1.3 and 23.4.2.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, within the relevant period as provided in the Bidding Documents; **and**
- (h) Original copy of Bid Security. If in the form of a Surety Bond, submit also a certification issued by the Insurance Commission; or

Original copy of Notarized Bid Securing Declaration; and

- (i) Conformity with the Technical Specifications, which may include production/delivery schedule, manpower requirements, and/or after-sales/parts, if applicable; **and**
- (j) Original duly signed Omnibus Sworn Statement (OSS);
 - **and** if applicable, Original Notarized Secretary's Certificate in case of a corporation, partnership, or cooperative; or Original Special Power of Attorney of all members of the joint venture giving full power and authority to its officer to sign the OSS and do acts to represent the Bidder.

Financial Documents

- (k) The Supplier's audited financial statements, showing, among others, the Supplier's total and current assets and liabilities, stamped "received" by the BIR or its duly accredited and authorized institutions, for the preceding calendar year which should not be earlier than two (2) years from the date of bid submission; **and**
- (1) The prospective bidder's computation of Net Financial Contracting

Capacity (NFCC);

<u>or</u>

A committed Line of Credit from a Universal or Commercial Bank in lieu of its NFCC computation.

Class "B" Documents

If applicable, a duly signed joint venture agreement (JVA) in case the joint (m) venture is already in existence;

<u>or</u>

duly notarized statements from all the potential joint venture partners stating that they will enter into and abide by the provisions of the JVA in the instance that the bid is successful.

Other documentary requirements under RA No. 9184 (as applicable)

- (n) [For foreign bidders claiming by reason of their country's extension of reciprocal rights to Filipinos] Certification from the relevant government office of their country stating that Filipinos are allowed to participate in government procurement activities for the same item or product.
- (o) Certification from the DTI if the Bidder claims preference as a Domestic Bidder or Domestic Entity.

25 FINANCIAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE

- (a) Original of duly signed and accomplished Financial Bid Form; and
- (b) Original of duly signed and accomplished Price Schedule(s).

